The Internet Wiretap 1st Online Edition of

THE DEVIL'S DICTIONARY

by

AMBROSE BIERCE

Copyright 1911 by Albert and Charles Boni, Inc. A Public Domain Text, Copyright Expired

Released April 15 1993

Entered by Aloysius of &tSftDotlotE aloysius@west.darkside.com

Copyright

This MS Windows™ Help version of The Devil's Dictionary is © Copyright 1993 by Anne Foxworthy.

This file may be freely distributed, provided the file content is unaltered. No fees are required if you use it - this file is FreeWare. That means that if you paid more than a small handling fee for this file, someone is profiting when they shouldn't be. If this is the case, please notify me at one of the email addresses on the <u>title page</u> of this document so I can attempt to ensure the practice does not continue.

Thank you to Aloysius for entering the ASCII version of The Devil's Dictionary, on which this file is based.

The Devil's Dictionary was begun in a weekly paper in 1881, and was continued in a desultory way at long intervals until 1906. In that year a large part of it was published in covers with the title *The Cynic's Word Book*, a name which the author had not the power to reject or happiness to approve. To quote the publishers of the present work:

This more reverent title had previously been forced upon him by the religious scruples of the last newspaper in which a part of the work had appeared, with the natural consequence that when it came out in covers the country already had been flooded by its imitators with a score of 'cynic' books -- *The Cynic's This*, *The Cynic's That*, and *The Cynic's t'Other*. Most of these books were merely stupid, though some of them added the distinction of silliness. Among them, they brought the word 'cynic' into disfavor so deep that any book bearing it was discredited in advance of publication."

Meantime, too, some of the enterprising humorists of the country had helped themselves to such parts of the work as served their needs, and many of its definitions, anecdotes, phrases and so forth, had become more or less current in popular speech. This explanation is made, not with any pride of priority in trifles, but in simple denial of possible charges of plagiarism, which is no trifle. In merely resuming his own the author hopes to be held guiltless by those to whom the work is addressed -- enlightened souls who prefer dry wines to sweet, sense to sentiment, wit to humor and clean English to slang.

A conspicuous, and it is hope not unpleasant, feature of the book is its abundant illustrative quotations from eminent poets, chief of whom is that learned and ingenius cleric, Father Gassalasca Jape, S.J., whose lines bear his initials. To Father Jape's kindly encouragement and assistance the author of the prose text is greatly indebted.

A.B.

Contents

TITLE	<u>PREFACE</u>	<u>A</u>
<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>
<u>E</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>G</u>
<u>H</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>J</u>
<u>K</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>M</u>
<u>N</u>	<u>O</u>	<u>P</u>
<u>Q</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>S</u>
Ī	<u>U</u>	<u>V</u>
<u>W</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>Y</u>
<u>Z</u>		

Α

ABASEMENT <u>ABATIS</u> **ABDICATION ABDOMEN** <u>ABILITY</u> **ABNORMAL ABORIGINIES** ABRACADABRA. **ABRIDGE ABRUPT** ABSCOND **ABSENT ABSENTEE ABSOLUTE ABSTAINER ABSURDITY** <u>ACADEME</u> <u>ACADEMY</u> **ACCIDENT ACCOMPLICE ACCORD ACCORDION ACCOUNTABILITY ACCUSE**

<u>ACEPHALOUS</u> <u>ACHIEVEMENT</u> <u>ACKNOWLEDGE</u>

ACQUAINTANCEACTUALLYADAGEADAMANTADDERADHERENTADMINISTRATIONADMIRALADMIRATION

ADMONITION ADORE ADVICE

AFFIANCED AFFLICTION AFRICAN

AGE AGITATOR AIM

AIR ALDERMAN ALIEN

ALLAH ALLEGIANCE ALLIANCE
ALLIGATOR ALONE ALTAR
AMBIDEXTROUS AMBITION AMNESTY
ANOINT ANTIPATHY APHORISM

APOLOGIZE APOSTATE APOTHECARY

APPEAL APPETITE APPLAUSE

APRIL FOOL ARCHBISHOP ARCHITECT

ARDOR ARENA ARISTOCRACY

<u>ARMOR</u> <u>ARRAYED</u> <u>ARREST</u>

ARSENIC ART ARTLESSNESS
ASPERSE ASS AUCTIONEER

AUSTRALIA AVERNUS

ABASEMENT

n.

A decent and customary mental attitude in the presence of wealth of power. Peculiarly appropriate in an employee when addressing an employer.

ABATIS

n.

<u>Rubbish</u> in front of a fort, to prevent the rubbish outside from molesting the rubbish inside.

ABDICATION

n.

An act whereby a sovereign attests his sense of the high temperature of the throne.

Poor Isabella's Dead, whose abdication Set all tongues wagging in the Spanish nation. For that performance 'twere unfair to scold her: She wisely left a throne too hot to hold her. To <u>History</u> she'll be no royal riddle --Merely a plain parched pea that jumped the griddle.

G.J.

ABDOMEN

n.

The temple of the god Stomach, in whose <u>worship</u>, with sacrificial <u>rights</u>, all true men engage. From women this ancient <u>faith</u> commands but a stammering assent. They sometimes minister at the altar in a <u>half</u>-hearted and ineffective way, but true <u>reverence</u> for the one deity that men <u>really adore</u> they know not. If <u>woman</u> had a free <u>hand</u> in the world's marketing the race would become graminivorous.

ABILITY

n.

The natural equipment to accomplish some small part of the meaner <u>ambitions</u> distinguishing able men from <u>dead</u> ones. In the last analysis ability is commonly found to consist mainly in a high degree of solemnity. Perhaps, however, this impressive quality is rightly appraised; it is no easy task to be solemn.

ABNORMAL

adj.

Not conforming to standard. In matters of thought and conduct, to be independent is to be abnormal, to be abnormal is to be detested. Wherefore the <u>lexicographer</u> adviseth a striving toward the straiter [sic] resemblance of the Average <u>Man</u> than he hath to himself. Whoso attaineth thereto shall have <u>peace</u>, the <u>prospect</u> of death and the <u>hope</u> of Hell.

ABORIGINIES

n.

Persons of little worth found cumbering the soil of a newly discovered country. They soon cease to cumber; they fertilize.

ABRACADABRA.

By Abracadabra we signify
An infinite number of things.

'Tis the answer to What? and How? and Why?
And Whence? and Whither? -- a word whereby
The <u>Truth</u> (with the <u>comfort</u> it brings)
Is open to all who grope in night,
Crying for Wisdom's holy light.

Whether the word is a verb or a noun Is knowledge beyond my <u>reach</u>. I only know that 'tis handed down. From sage to sage,
From age to age -An <u>immortal</u> part of speech!

Of an ancient <u>man</u> the tale is told
That he lived to be ten centuries <u>old</u>,
In a cave on a mountain side.
(True, he finally died.)
The fame of his wisdom filled the <u>land</u>,
For his head was bald, and you'll understand
His <u>beard</u> was long and <u>white</u>
And his eyes uncommonly bright.

Philosophers gathered from far and near To sit at his feat and hear and hear. Though he never was heard To utter a word But "Abracadabra, abracadab, Abracada, abracad, Abraca, abrac, abra, ab!" 'Twas all he had. 'Twas all they wanted to hear, and each Made copious notes of the mystical speech, Which they published next --A trickle of text In the meadow of commentary. Mighty big books were these. In a number, as leaves of trees; In learning, remarkably -- very!

He's <u>dead</u>,
As I said,
And the books of the sages have perished,
But his wisdom is sacredly cherished.
In Abracadabra it solemnly rings,
Like an ancient bell that forever swings.
O, I <u>love</u> to hear
That word make clear
Humanity's General Sense of Things.

Jamrach Holobom

ABRIDGE

v.t.

To shorten.

When in the course of human events it becomes necessary for people to abridge their <u>king</u>, a decent respect for the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

Oliver Cromwell

ABRUPT

adj.

Sudden, without ceremony, like the arrival of a <u>cannon</u>-shot and the departure of the soldier whose interests are most affected by it. Dr. Samuel Johnson beautifully said of another author's ideas that they were concatenated without abruption.

ABSCOND

v.i.

To move in a mysterious way, commonly with the <u>property</u> of another.

Spring beckons! All things to the call <u>respond</u>; The <u>trees</u> are leaving and cashiers abscond.

Phela Orm

ABSENT

adj.

Peculiarly exposed to the tooth of detraction; vilifed; hopelessly in the wrong; superseded in the consideration and affection of another.

To men a <u>man</u> is but a <u>mind</u>. Who cares What face he carries or what form he wears? But <u>woman</u>'s body is the woman. O, Stay thou, my sweetheart, and do never go, But heed the warning words the sage hath said: A woman absent is a woman <u>dead</u>.

Jogo Tyree

ABSENTEE

A person with an <u>income</u> who has had the forethought to remove himself from the sphere of exaction.

ABSOLUTE

adj.

Independent, irresponsible. An absolute monarchy is one in which the sovereign does as he pleases so long as he pleases the assassins. Not many absolute monarchies are left, most of them having been replaced by limited monarchies, where the sovereign's power for evil (and for <u>good</u>) is greatly curtailed, and by <u>republics</u>, which are governed by chance.

ABSTAINER

n.

A weak person who yields to the temptation of denying himself a <u>pleasure</u>. A total abstainer is one who abstains from everything but abstention, and especially from inactivity in the affairs of others.

Said a <u>man</u> to a crapulent <u>youth</u>: "I thought You a total abstainer, my son." "So I am, so I am," said the scrapgrace caught --"But not, sir, a <u>bigoted</u> one."

G.J.

ABSURDITY

n.

A statement or belief manifestly inconsistent with one's own opinion.

ACADEME

n.

An ancient school where morality and <u>philosophy</u> were taught.

See also Academy.

ACADEMY

n.

[from <u>Academe</u>] A modern school where football is taught.

ACCIDENT

n.

An inevitable occurrence due to the action of immutable natural <u>laws</u>.

ACCOMPLICE

n.

One associated with another in a crime, having guilty knowledge and complicity, as an attorney who defends a criminal, knowing him guilty. This view of the attorney's position in the matter has not hitherto commanded the assent of attorneys, no one having offered them a fee for assenting.

ACCORD

Harmony.

See also Accordion.

ACCORDION

n.

An instrument in harmony with the sentiments of an assassin.

ACCOUNTABILITY

n.

The mother of caution.

"My accountability, bear in <u>mind</u>,"
Said the Grand Vizier: "Yes, yes,"
Said the Shah: "I do -- 'tis the only kind
Of <u>ability</u> you possess."

Joram Tate

ACCUSE

v.t.

To affirm another's guilt or unworth; most commonly as a justification of ourselves for having wronged him.

ACEPHALOUS

adj.

In the surprising condition of the Crusader who absently pulled at his forelock some hours after a Saracen scimitar had, unconsciously to him, passed through his neck, as related by de Joinville.

ACHIEVEMENT

n.

The death of endeavor and the $\underline{\text{birth}}$ of disgust.

ACKNOWLEDGE

١	,	t

To confess. Acknowledgement of one another's faults is the highest <u>duty</u> imposed by our <u>love</u> of <u>truth</u>.

ACQUAINTANCE

n.

A person whom we know well <u>enough</u> to borrow from, but not well enough to lend to. A degree of <u>friendship</u> called slight when its object is poor or obscure, and intimate when he is <u>rich</u> or <u>famous</u>.

ACTUALLY

adv.

Perhaps; possibly.

ADAGE

n.

Boned wisdom for weak teeth.

ADAMANT

n.

A mineral frequently found beneath a corset. Soluble in solicitate of gold.

ADDER

n.

A species of snake. So called from its <u>habit</u> of adding <u>funeral</u> outlays to the other expenses of living.

ADHERENT

 $\ensuremath{\text{n.}}$ A follower who has not yet obtained all that he expects to get.

ADMINISTRATION

n.

An ingenious abstraction in <u>politics</u>, designed to receive the kicks and cuffs due to the premier or <u>president</u>. A <u>man</u> of straw, <u>proof</u> against bad-egging and <u>dead</u>-catting.

ADMIRAL

n.

That part of a war-ship which does the <u>talking</u> while the figure-head does the thinking.

ADMIRATION

n.

Our <u>polite</u> recognition of another's resemblance to ourselves.

ADMONITION

n.

Gentle reproof, as with a meat-axe. Friendly warning.

Consigned by way of admonition, His <u>soul</u> forever to perdition.

Judibras

ADORE

v.t.

To venerate expectantly.

ADVICE

n.

The smallest current coin.

"The <u>man</u> was in such deep <u>distress</u>,"
Said Tom, "that I could do no less
Than give him <u>good</u> advice." Said Jim:
"If less could have been done for him
I know you well <u>enough</u>, my son,
To know that's what you would have done."

Jebel Jocordy

AFFIANCED

pp.

Fitted with an ankle-ring for the ball-and-chain.

AFFLICTION

n.

An acclimatizing process preparing the \underline{soul} for another and bitter world.

AFRICAN

n.

A nigger that <u>votes</u> our way.

AGE

n.

That period of $\underline{\text{life}}$ in which we compound for the vices that we still cherish by reviling those that we have no longer the enterprise to commit.

AGITATOR

n.

A statesman who shakes the fruit $\underline{\text{trees}}$ of his $\underline{\text{neighbors}}$ -- to dislodge the worms.

AIM

n.

The task we set our wishes to.

"Cheer up! Have you no aim in <u>life</u>?" She tenderly inquired. "An aim? Well, no, I haven't, wife; The fact is -- I have fired."

G.J.

AIR

n.

A nutritious substance supplied by a bountiful Providence for the fattening of the poor.

ALDERMAN

n.

An ingenious criminal who covers his secret thieving with a pretence of open marauding.

ALIEN

n.

An American sovereign in his probationary state.

ALLAH

n.

The Mahometan Supreme Being, as distinguished from the **Christian**, Jewish, and so forth.

Allah's good laws I faithfully have kept, And ever for the sins of man have wept; And sometimes kneeling in the temple I Have reverently crossed my hands and slept.

Junker Barlow

ALLEGIANCE

n.

This thing Allegiance, as I suppose, Is a ring fitted in the subject's <u>nose</u>, Whereby that organ is kept rightly pointed To smell the sweetness of the <u>Lord</u>'s <u>anointed</u>.

G.J.

ALLIANCE

n.

In international <u>politics</u>, the union of two thieves who have their $\underline{\text{hands}}$ so deeply inserted in each other's $\underline{\text{pockets}}$ that they cannot separately $\underline{\text{plunder}}$ a third.

ALLIGATOR

n.

The crocodile of America, superior in every detail to the crocodile of the effete monarchies of the Old World. Herodotus says the Indus is, with one <u>exception</u>, the only river that produces crocodiles, but they appear to have gone West and grown up with the other rivers. From the notches on his <u>back</u> the alligator is called a sawrian.

ALONE

adj.

In bad company.

In contact, lo! the flint and steel, By spark and flame, the thought reveal That he the metal, she the stone, Had cherished secretly alone.

Booley Fito

ALTAR

n.

The place whereupon the priest formerly raveled out the small intestine of the sacrificial victim for purposes of <u>divination</u> and cooked its <u>flesh</u> for the gods. The word is now seldom used, except with reference to the sacrifice of their <u>liberty</u> and <u>peace</u> by a <u>male</u> and a <u>female</u> tool.

They stood before the altar and supplied The fire themselves in which their fat was fried. In vain the sacrifice! -- no god will claim An offering burnt with an unholy flame.

M.P. Nopput

AMBIDEXTROUS

241	
auı	١

Able to pick with equal skill a right-<u>hand pocket</u> or a left.

AMBITION

An overmastering desire to be vilified by enemies while living and made ridiculous by friends when <u>dead</u>.

AMNESTY

n.

The state's magnanimity to those offenders whom it would be too expensive to punish.

ANOINT

v.t.

To grease a king or other great functionary already sufficiently slippery.

As sovereigns are anointed by the priesthood, So <u>pigs</u> to lead the populace are greased <u>good</u>.

Judibras

ANTIPATHY

n.

The sentiment inspired by one's friend's friend.

APHORISM

n.

Predigested wisdom.

The flabby wine-skin of his <u>brain</u> Yields to some pathologic strain, And voids from its unstored abysm The driblet of an aphorism.

"The Mad Philosopher," 1697

APOLOGIZE

v.i.

To lay the foundation for a <u>future</u> offence.

APOSTATE

n.

A leech who, having penetrated the shell of a turtle only to find that the creature has long been $\underline{\text{dead}}$, deems it expedient to form a new attachment to a fresh turtle.

APOTHECARY

n.

The <u>physician's accomplice</u>, undertaker's <u>benefactor</u> and <u>grave</u> worm's provider.

When Jove sent blessings to all men that are, And Mercury conveyed them in a jar, That friend of tricksters introduced by stealth Disease for the apothecary's health, Whose gratitude impelled him to proclaim: "My deadliest drug shall bear my patron's name!"

G.J.

APPEAL

v.t.

In <u>law</u>, to put the dice into the box for another throw.

APPETITE

n.

An instinct thoughtfully implanted by Providence as a solution to the <u>labor</u> question.

APPLAUSE

n.

The echo of a <u>platitude</u>.

APRIL FOOL

n.

The March <u>fool</u> with another month added to his <u>folly</u>.

ARCHBISHOP

n.

An ecclesiastical dignitary one point holier than a bishop.

If I were a jolly archbishop, On Fridays I'd <u>eat</u> all the fish up --Salmon and flounders and smelts; On other days everything else.

Jodo Rem

ARCHITECT

n.

One who drafts a plan of your <u>house</u>, and <u>plans</u> a draft of your <u>money</u>.

ARDOR

n.

The quality that distinguishes <u>love</u> without knowledge.

ARENA

n.

In <u>politics</u>, an imaginary rat-pit in which the statesman wrestles with his record.

ARISTOCRACY

n.

Government by the best men. (In this sense the word is <u>obsolete</u>; so is that kind of government.) Fellows that wear downy hats and clean shirts -- guilty of <u>education</u> and suspected of bank accounts.

ARMOR

n.

The kind of clothing worn by a $\underline{\text{man}}$ whose tailor is a blacksmith.

ARRAYED

n	n
ν	ν

Drawn up and given an orderly disposition, as a rioter hanged to a lamppost.

ARREST

v.t.

Formally to detain one <u>accused</u> of unusualness.

God made the world in six days and was arrested on the seventh.

The Unauthorized Version

ARSENIC

n.

A kind of cosmetic greatly affected by the ladies, whom it greatly affects in turn.

"<u>Eat</u> arsenic? Yes, all you get," Consenting, he did speak up; "'Tis better you should eat it, pet, Than put it in my teacup."

Joel Huck

ART

n.

This word has no definition. Its origin is related as follows by the ingenious Father Gassalasca Jape, S.J.

One day a wag -- what would the wretch be at? --Shifted a letter of the cipher RAT, And said it was a god's name! Straight arose Fantastic priests and postulants (with shows, And mysteries, and mummeries, and hymns, And disputations dire that lamed their <u>limbs</u>) To serve his temple and maintain the fires, Expound the <u>law</u>, manipulate the wires. Amazed, the populace that rites attend, Believe whate'er they cannot comprehend, And, inly edified to learn that two Half-hairs joined so and so (as Art can do) Have sweeter values and a grace more fit Than Nature's hairs that never have been split, Bring cates and wines for sacrificial feasts, And sell their garments to support the priests.

ARTLESSNESS

n.

A certain engaging quality to which women attain by long study and severe practice upon the admiring <u>male</u>, who is pleased to fancy it resembles the candid simplicity of his young.

ASPERSE

v.t.

Maliciously to ascribe to another vicious actions which one has not had the temptation and $\frac{\text{opportunity}}{\text{commit.}}$ to commit.

n.

A public singer with a <u>good</u> voice but no ear. In Virginia City, Nevada, he is called the Washoe Canary, in Dakota, the Senator, and everywhere the Donkey. The animal is widely and variously celebrated in the literature, <u>art</u> and <u>religion</u> of every age and country; no other so engages and fires the human <u>imagination</u> as this noble vertebrate. Indeed, it is doubted by some (Ramasilus, *lib. II., De Clem.*, and C. Stantatus, *De Temperamente*) if it is not a god; and as such we know it was worshiped by the Etruscans, and, if we may believe Macrobious, by the Cupasians also. Of the only two animals admitted into the Mahometan Paradise along with the <u>souls</u> of men, the ass that carried Balaam is one, the <u>dog</u> of the Seven Sleepers the other. This is no small distinction. From what has been written about this beast might be compiled a library of <u>great</u> splendor and <u>magnitude</u>, rivalling that of the Shakespearean cult, and that which clusters about the Bible. It may be said, generally, that all literature is <u>more</u> or less Asinine.

"Hail, holy Ass!" the quiring angels sing;
"Priest of Unreason, and of Discords <u>King</u>!"
Great co-Creator, let Thy glory shine:
God made all else, the Mule, the Mule is thine!"

G.J.

AUCTIONEER

n.

The $\underline{\text{man}}$ who proclaims with a hammer that he has picked a $\underline{\text{pocket}}$ with his tongue.

AUSTRALIA

n.

A country lying in the South Sea, whose industrial and commercial development has been unspeakably retarded by an unfortunate dispute among <u>geographers</u> as to whether it is a continent or an island.

AVERNUS

n.

The lake by which the ancients entered the infernal regions. The fact that access to the infernal regions was obtained by a lake is believed by the learned Marcus Ansello Scrutator to have suggested the Christian rite of baptism by immersion. This, however, has been shown by Lactantius to be an error.

Facilis descensus Averni,
The poet remarks; and the sense
Of it is that when down-hill I turn I
Will get more of punches than pence.

Jehal Dai Lupe

В

BAAL BABE or BABY BACCHUS

BACK BACKBITE BAIT

<u>BAPTISM</u> <u>BAROMETER</u> <u>BARRACK</u>

BASILISKBASTINADOBATHBATTLEBEARDBEAUTYBEFRIENDBEGBEGGAR

<u>BEHAVIOR</u> <u>BELLADONNA</u> <u>BENEDICTINES</u>

BENEFACTORBERENICE'S HAIRBIGAMYBIGOTBILLINGSGATEBIRTH

<u>BLACKGUARD</u> <u>BLANK-VERSE</u> <u>BODY-SNATCHER</u>

BONDSMANBOREBOTANYBOTTLE-NOSEDBOUNDARYBOUNTYBRAHMABRAINBRANDY

BRIDE BRUTE

BAAL

n.

An <u>old</u> deity formerly much worshiped under various names. As Baal he was popular with the Phoenicians; as Belus or Bel he had the honor to be served by the priest Berosus, who wrote the <u>famous</u> account of the <u>Deluge</u>; as Babel he had a tower partly erected to his glory on the Plain of Shinar. From Babel comes our English word "babble." Under whatever name worshiped, Baal is the Sun-god. As Beelzebub he is the god of flies, which are begotten of the sun's rays on the stagnant water. In Physicia Baal is still worshiped as Bolus, and as Belly he is <u>adored</u> and served with abundant sacrifice by the priests of Guttledom.

BABE or BABY

n.

A misshapen creature of no particular <u>age</u>, sex, or condition, chiefly remarkable for the violence of the sympathies and antipathies it excites in others, itself without sentiment or <u>emotion</u>. There have been <u>famous</u> babes; for example, little Moses, from whose adventure in the bulrushes the Egyptian hierophants of seven centuries before doubtless derived their idle tale of the child Osiris being preserved on a floating lotus leaf.

Ere babes were invented
The girls were contended.
Now <u>man</u> is tormented
Until to buy babes he has squandered
His <u>money</u>. And so I have pondered
This thing, and thought may be
'T were better that Baby
The First had been eagled or condored.

Ro Amil

BACCHUS

n.

A convenient deity invented by the ancients as an excuse for getting drunk.

Is public <u>worship</u>, then, a sin, That for devotions paid to Bacchus The lictors dare to run us in, And <u>resolutely</u> thump and whack us?

Jorace

BACK

n.

That part of your friend which it is your privilege to contemplate in your adversity.

BACKBITE

v.t.

To speak of a $\underline{\text{man}}$ as you find him when he can't find you.

BAIT

n.

A preparation that renders the hook \underline{more} palatable. The best kind is \underline{beauty} .

BAPTISM

n.

A <u>sacred rite</u> of such efficacy that he who finds himself in <u>heaven</u> without having undergone it will be unhappy forever. It is performed with water in two ways -- by immersion, or plunging, and by <u>aspersion</u>, or sprinkling.

But whether the <u>plan</u> of immersion Is better than simple aspersion Let those immersed And those aspersed <u>Decide</u> by the Authorized Version, And by matching their agues tertian.

G.J.

BAROMETER

n.

An ingenious instrument which indicates what kind of $\underline{\text{weather}}$ we are having.

BARRACK

n.

A $\underline{\text{house}}$ in which soldiers enjoy a portion of that of which it is their business to deprive others.

BASILISK

n.

The cockatrice. A sort of serpent hatched form the egg of a cock. The basilisk had a bad eye, and its glance was fatal.

Many <u>infidels</u> deny this creature's <u>existence</u>, but Semprello Aurator saw and handled one that had been blinded by lightning as a punishment for having fatally gazed on a lady of <u>rank</u> whom Jupiter <u>loved</u>. Juno afterward restored the reptile's sight and hid it in a cave. Nothing is so well attested by the ancients as the existence of the basilisk, but the cocks have stopped laying.

BASTINADO

n.

The act of walking on wood without exertion.

BATH

n.

A kind of mystic ceremony substituted for religious $\underline{\text{worship}}$, with what spiritual efficacy has not been determined.

The man who taketh a steam bath He loseth all the skin he hath, And, for he's boiled a brilliant red, Thinketh to cleanliness he's wed, Forgetting that his lungs he's soiling With dirty vapors of the boiling.

Richard Gwow

BATTLE

n.

A method of untying with the teeth of a political knot that would not yield to the tongue.

BEARD

n.

The hair that is commonly cut off by those who justly execrate the \underline{absurd} Chinese custom of shaving the head.

BEAUTY

n.

The power by which a <u>woman</u> charms a lover and terrifies a <u>husband</u>.

BEFRIEND

v.t.

To make an ingrate.

٧.

To ask for something with an earnestness proportioned to the belief that it will not be given.

Who is that, father?
A mendicant, child,
Haggard, morose, and unaffable -- wild!
See how he glares through the bars of his cell!
With Citizen Mendicant all is not well.

Why did they put him there, father?

Because

Obeying his belly he struck at the <u>laws</u>.

His belly?

Oh, well, he was starving, my boy --A state in which, doubtless, there's little of joy. No bite had he <u>eaten</u> for days, and his cry Was "Bread!" ever "Bread!"

What's the matter with <u>pie</u>?
With little to wear, he had nothing to sell;
To beg was unlawful -- improper as well.

Why didn't he work?

He would even have done that, But men said: "Get out!" and the State remarked: "Scat!" I mention these incidents merely to show That the vengeance he took was uncommonly low. Revenge, at the best, is the act of a Siou, But for trifles --

Pray what did bad Mendicant do?

Stole two loaves of bread to replenish his lack
And tuck out the belly that clung to his <u>back</u>.

Is that <u>all</u> father dear?

There's little to tell:

They sent him to jail, and they'll send him to -- well,

The company's better than here we can boast,

And there's --

Bread for the needy, dear father? Um -- toast.

Atka Mip

BEGGAR

n.

One who has relied on the assistance of his friends.

BEHAVIOR

n.

Conduct, as determined, not by principle, but by breeding. The word seems to be somewhat loosely used in Dr. Jamrach Holobom's translation of the following lines from the *Dies Irae*:

Recordare, Jesu pie, Quod sum causa tuae viae. Ne me perdas illa die.

Pray remember, <u>sacred</u> Savior, Whose the thoughtless <u>hand</u> that gave your Death-blow. <u>Pardon</u> such behavior.

BELLADONNA

n.

In Italian a beautiful lady; in English a deadly poison. A striking example of the essential identity of the two tongues.

BENEDICTINES

n.

An order of monks otherwise known as black friars.

She thought it a crow, but it turn out to be A monk of St. Benedict croaking a text. "Here's one of an order of cooks," said she --"Black friars in this world, fried black in the next."

"The Devil on Earth" (London, 1712)

BENEFACTOR

n.

One who makes heavy purchases of ingratitude, without, however, $\underline{\text{materially}}$ affecting the $\underline{\text{price}}$, which is still within the means of all.

BERENICE'S HAIR

n.

A constellation (Coma Berenices) named in honor of one who sacrificed her hair to save her <u>husband</u>.

Her locks an ancient lady gave Her loving husband's <u>life</u> to save; And men -- they honored so the dame --Upon some stars bestowed her name.

But to our modern married fair, Who'd give their <u>lords</u> to save their hair, No stellar recognition's given. There are not stars <u>enough</u> in <u>heaven</u>.

G.J.

BIGAMY

n.

A mistake in taste for which the wisdom of the <u>future</u> will adjudge a punishment called trigamy.

BIGOT

n.

One who is <u>obstinately</u> and zealously attached to an opinion that you do not entertain.

BILLINGSGATE

n.

The invective of an opponent.

BIRTH

n.

The first and direst of all disasters. As to the nature of it there appears to be no uniformity. Castor and Pollux were born from the egg. Pallas came out of a skull. Galatea was once a block of stone. Peresilis, who wrote in the tenth century, avers that he grew up out of the ground where a priest had spilled holy water. It is known that Arimaxus was derived from a hole in the earth, made by a stroke of lightning. Leucomedon was the son of a cavern in Mount Aetna, and I have myself seen a <u>man</u> come out of a <u>wine</u> cellar.

BLACKGUARD

n.

A <u>man</u> whose qualities, prepared for display like a box of berries in a market -- the fine ones on top -- have been opened on the wrong side. An inverted gentleman.

BLANK-VERSE

n.

Unrhymed iambic pentameters -- the most difficult kind of English verse to write acceptably; a kind, therefore, much affected by those who cannot acceptably write any kind.

BODY-SNATCHER

n.

A <u>robber</u> of <u>grave</u>-worms. One who supplies the young <u>physicians</u> with that with which the <u>old</u> physicians have supplied the undertaker. The <u>hyena</u>.

"One night," a doctor said, "last fall, I and my comrades, four in all, When visiting a graveyard stood Within the shadow of a wall.

"While waiting for the moon to sink
We saw a wild hyena slink
About a new-made grave, and then
Begin to excavate its brink!

"Shocked by the horrid act, we made A sally from our ambuscade, And, falling on the unholy beast, Dispatched him with a pick and spade."

Bettel K. Jhones

BONDSMAN

n.

A <u>fool</u> who, having <u>property</u> of his own, undertakes to become responsible for that entrusted to another to a third.

Philippe of Orleans wishing to appoint one of his favorites, a dissolute <u>nobleman</u>, to a high office, asked him what security he would be able to give. "I need no bondsmen," he replied, "for I can give you my word of honor." "And <u>pray</u> what may be the value of that?" inquired the amused Regent. "Monsieur, it is worth its weight in gold."

BORE

n.

A person who <u>talks</u> when you wish him to listen.

BOTANY

n.

The science of vegetables -- those that are not <u>good</u> to <u>eat</u>, as well as those that are. It deals largely with their flowers, which are commonly badly designed, inartistic in color, and ill-smelling.

BOTTLE-NOSED

adj.

Having a <u>nose</u> created in the image of its maker.

BOUNDARY

n.

In political geography, an imaginary line between two nations, separating the imaginary $\underline{\text{rights}}$ of one from the imaginary rights of the other.

BOUNTY

n.

The liberality of one who has much, in permitting one who has nothing to get all that he can.

A single swallow, it is said, devours ten millions of insects every <u>year</u>. The supplying of these insects I <u>take</u> to be a signal instance of the Creator's bounty in providing for the lives of His creatures.

Henry Ward Beecher

BRAHMA

n.

He who created the Hindoos, who are preserved by Vishnu and destroyed by Siva -- a rather neater division of <u>labor</u> than is found among the deities of some other nations. The Abracadabranese, for example, are created by Sin, maintained by Theft and destroyed by <u>Folly</u>. The priests of Brahma, like those of Abracadabranese, are holy and learned men who are never naughty.

O Brahma, thou rare <u>old</u> Divinity, First Person of the Hindoo <u>Trinity</u>, You sit there so calm and securely, With feet folded up so demurely --You're the First Person Singular, surely.

Polydore Smith

BRAIN

n.

An apparatus with which we think what we think. That which distinguishes the <u>man</u> who is content to *be* something from the man who wishes to *do* something. A man of <u>great</u> wealth, or one who has been pitchforked into high station, has commonly such a headful of brain that his <u>neighbors</u> cannot <u>keep</u> their hats on. In our civilization, and under our republican form of government, brain is so highly honored that it is rewarded by exemption from the cares of office.

BRANDY

n.

A cordial composed of one part thunder-and-lightning, one part remorse, two parts bloody murder, one part death-hell-and-the-grave and four parts clarified <u>Satan</u>. Dose, a headful all the time. Brandy is said by Dr. Johnson to be the drink of heroes. Only a hero will venture to drink it.

BRIDE

n.

A <u>woman</u> with a fine <u>prospect</u> of <u>happiness</u> behind her.

BRUTE

n.

See <u>HUSBAND</u>.

CAABACABBAGECALAMITYCALLOUSCALUMNUSCAMEL

CANNIBALCANNONCANONICALSCAPITALCAPITAL PUNISHMENTCARMELITE

<u>CARNIVOROUS</u> <u>CARTESIAN</u> <u>CAT</u>

CAVILERCEMETERYCENTAURCERBERUSCHILDHOODCHRISTIANCIRCUSCLAIRVOYANTCLARIONET

<u>CLERGYMAN</u> <u>CLIO</u> <u>CLOCK</u>

<u>CLOSE-FISTED</u> <u>COENOBITE</u> <u>COMFORT</u>

<u>COMMENDATION</u> <u>COMMERCE</u> <u>COMMONWEALTH</u>

COMPROMISECOMPULSIONCONDOLECONFIDANTCONGRATULATIONCONGRESSCONNOISSEURCONSERVATIVECONSOLATIONCONSULCONSULTCONTEMPTCONTROVERSYCONVENTCONVERSATION

CORONATIONCORPORALCORPORATIONCORSAIRCOURT FOOLCOWARD

CORSAIRCOURT FOOLCOWARDCRAYFISHCREDITORCREMONACRITICCROSSCUI BONO?CUNNINGCUPIDCURIOSITY

<u>CURSE</u> <u>CYNIC</u>

CAABA

n.

A large stone presented by the archangel Gabriel to the patriarch Abraham, and preserved at Mecca. The patriarch had perhaps asked the archangel for bread.

CABBAGE

n.

A familiar kitchen-garden vegetable about as large and wise as a man's head.

The cabbage is so called from Cabagius, a prince who on ascending the throne issued a decree appointing a High Council of Empire consisting of the members of his predecessor's Ministry and the cabbages in the royal garden. When any of his <u>Majesty's</u> measures of state policy miscarried conspicuously it was gravely announced that several members of the High Council had been beheaded, and his murmuring subjects were appeased.

CALAMITY

n.

A <u>more</u> than commonly plain and unmistakable reminder that the affairs of this <u>life</u> are not of our own ordering. Calamities are of two kinds: <u>misfortune</u> to ourselves, and <u>good</u> fortune to others.

CALLOUS

adj.

Gifted with great fortitude to bear the evils afflicting another.

When Zeno was told that one of his enemies was no <u>more</u> he was observed to be deeply moved. "What!" said one of his disciples, "you weep at the death of an enemy?" "Ah, 'tis true," replied the great Stoic; "but you should see me smile at the death of a friend."

CALUMNUS

n.

A graduate of the School for Scandal.

CAMEL

n.

A quadruped (the *Splaypes humpidorsus*) of <u>great</u> value to the show business. There are two kinds of camels -- the camel proper and the camel improper. It is the latter that is always exhibited.

CANNIBAL

n.

A gastronome of the $\underline{\text{old}}$ school who preserves the simple tastes and adheres to the natural diet of the pre-pork period.

CANNON

n.

An instrument employed in the rectification of national boundaries.

CANONICALS

n.

The motley worm by <u>Jesters</u> of the Court of <u>Heaven</u>.

CAPITAL

n.

The seat of misgovernment. That which provides the fire, the pot, the dinner, the table and the knife and <u>fork</u> for the anarchist; the part of the repast that himself supplies is the disgrace before meat.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

a penalty regardin	g the <u>justice</u>	and expedience	y of which	many worthy	persons	including a	all the
assassins enter	tain grave mi	sgivings.					

CARMELITE

n.

A mendicant friar of the order of Mount Carmel.

As Death was a-rising out one day,
Across Mount Carmel he took his way,
Where he met a mendicant monk,
Some three or four quarters drunk,
With a holy leer and a pious grin,
Ragged and fat and as saucy as sin,
Who held out his hands and cried:
"Give, give in Charity's name, I pray.
Give in the name of the Church. O give,
Give that her holy sons may live!"
And Death replied,
Smiling long and wide:
"I'll give, holy father, I'll give thee -- a ride."

With a rattle and bang
Of his bones, he sprang
From his <u>famous</u> Pale Horse, with his spear;
By the neck and the foot
Seized the fellow, and put
Him astride with his face to the <u>rear</u>.

The Monarch laughed loud with a sound that fell Like clods on the coffin's sounding shell:
"Ho, ho! A beggar on horseback, they say,
Will ride to the devil!" -- and thump
Fell the flat of his dart on the rump
Of the charger, which galloped away.

Faster and faster and faster it flew,
Till the rocks and the flocks and the trees that grew
By the road were dim and blended and blue
To the wild, wild eyes
Of the rider -- in size
Resembling a couple of blackberry pies.
Death laughed again, as a tomb might laugh
At a burial service spoiled,
And the mourners' intentions foiled
By the body erecting
Its head and objecting
To further proceedings in its behalf.

Many a <u>year</u> and many a day
Have passed since these events away.
The monk has long been a dusty corse,
And Death has never recovered his horse.
For the friar got hold of its <u>tail</u>,
And steered it within the pale

Of the monastery gray, Where the beast was stabled and fed With barley and oil and bread Till fatter it grew than the fattest friar, And so in due course was appointed Prior.

G.J.

CARNIVOROUS

24	
au	

Addicted to the cruelty of devouring the timorous vegetarian, his heirs and assigns.

CARTESIAN

adj.

Relating to Descartes, a <u>famous philosopher</u>, author of the celebrated dictum, *Cogito ergo sum* -- whereby he was pleased to suppose he demonstrated the <u>reality</u> of human <u>existence</u>. The dictum might be improved, however, thus: *Cogito cogito ergo cogito sum* -- "I think that I think, therefore I think that I am;" as close an approach to certainty as any philosopher has yet made.

n.

A soft, indestructible automaton provided by nature to be kicked when things go wrong in the domestic circle.

This is a <u>dog</u>, This is a cat. This is a <u>frog</u>, This is a rat. Run, dog, mew, cat. Jump, frog, gnaw, rat.

Elevenson

CAVILER

n.

A <u>critic</u> of our own work.

CEMETERY

n.

An isolated suburban spot where mourners match lies, poets write at a target and stone-cutters spell for a wager. The <u>inscriptions</u> following will serve to illustrate the <u>success</u> attained in these <u>Olympian</u> games:

His <u>virtues</u> were so conspicuous that his enemies, unable to overlook them, denied them, and his friends, to whose loose lives they were a rebuke, represented them as vices. They are here commemorated by his family, who shared them.

In the earth we here prepare a
Place to lay our little Clara.
Thomas M. and Mary Frazer
P.S. -- Gabriel will raise her.

CENTAUR

n.

One of a race of persons who lived before the division of <u>labor</u> had been carried to such a pitch of differentiation, and who followed the primitive economic maxim, "Every man his own horse." The best of the lot was Chiron, who to the wisdom and <u>virtues</u> of the horse added the fleetness of <u>man</u>. The <u>scripture story</u> of the head of John the Baptist on a charger shows that pagan myths have somewhat sophisticated <u>sacred history</u>.

CERBERUS

n.

The watch-dog of <u>Hades</u>, whose <u>duty</u> it was to guard the entrance -- against whom or what does not clearly appear; everybody, sooner or later, had to go there, and nobody wanted to carry off the entrance. Cerberus is known to have had three heads, and some of the poets have credited him with as many as a hundred. Professor Graybill, whose clerky <u>erudition</u> and profound knowledge of Greek give his opinion <u>great</u> weight, has averaged all the estimates, and makes the number twenty-seven -- a judgment that would be entirely conclusive if Professor Graybill had known (a) something about dogs, and (b) something about arithmetic.

CHILDHOOD

n.

The period of human $\underline{\text{life}}$ intermediate between the idiocy of $\underline{\text{infancy}}$ and the $\underline{\text{folly}}$ of $\underline{\text{youth}}$ -- two removes from the sin of manhood and three from the remorse of age.

CHRISTIAN

n.

One who believes that the New Testament is a divinely inspired book admirably suited to the spiritual needs of his <u>neighbor</u>. One who follows the teachings of Christ in so far as they are not inconsistent with a <u>life</u> of sin.

I dreamed I stood upon a hill, and, lo! The godly multitudes walked to and fro Beneath, in Sabbath garments fitly clad, With pious mien, appropriately sad, While all the church bells made a solemn din --A fire-alarm to those who lived in sin. Then saw I gazing thoughtfully below, With tranquil face, upon that holy show A tall, spare figure in a robe of white, Whose eyes diffused a melancholy light. "God keep you, strange," I exclaimed. "You are No doubt (your habit shows it) from afar; And yet I entertain the hope that you, Like these good people, are a Christian too." He raised his eyes and with a look so stern It made me with a thousand blushes burn Replied -- his manner with disdain was spiced: "What! I a Christian? No, indeed! I'm Christ."

G.J.

CIRCUS

n.

A place where horses, ponies and elephants are permitted to see men, women and children acting the <u>fool</u>.

CLAIRVOYANT

n.

A person, commonly a <u>woman</u>, who has the power of seeing that which is invisible to her patron, namely, that he is a blockhead.

CLARIONET

n.

An instrument of torture operated by a person with cotton in his ears. There are two instruments that are worse than a clarionet -- two clarionets.

CLERGYMAN

A $\underline{\text{man}}$ who undertakes the management of our spiritual affairs as a method of better his temporal ones.

CLIO

n.

One of the nine Muses. Clio's function was to <u>preside</u> over <u>history</u> -- which she did with <u>great</u> dignity, many of the prominent citizens of Athens occupying seats on the platform, the meetings being addressed by Messrs. Xenophon, Herodotus and other popular speakers.

CLOCK

n.

A machine of $\underline{\text{great}} \ \underline{\text{moral}}$ value to $\underline{\text{man.}}$ allaying his concern for the $\underline{\text{future}}$ by reminding him what a lot of time remains to him.

A busy man complained one <u>day</u>:
"I get no time!" "What's that you say?"
Cried out his friend, a lazy quiz;
"You have, sir, all the time there is.
There's plenty, too, and don't you doubt it -We're never for an hour without it."

Purzil Crofe

CLOSE-FISTED

adj.

Unduly desirous of keeping that which many meritorious persons wish to obtain.

"Close-fisted Scotchman!" Johnson cried To thrifty J. Macpherson; "See_me_-- I'm ready to divide With any worthy person." Sad Jamie: "That is very true --The boast requires no backing; And all are worthy, sir, to you, Who have what you are lacking."

Anita M. Bobe

COENOBITE

n.

A $\underline{\text{man}}$ who piously shuts himself up to meditate upon the sin of wickedness; and to $\underline{\text{keep}}$ it fresh in his $\underline{\text{mind}}$ joins a brotherhood of awful examples.

O Coenobite, O coenobite, Monastical gregarian, You differ from the anchorite, That solitudinarian: With vollied prayers you wound Old Nick; With dropping shots he makes him sick.

Quincy Giles

COMFORT

n.

A state of $\underline{\text{mind}}$ produced by contemplation of a $\underline{\text{neighbor's}}$ uneasiness.

COMMENDATION

n.

The tribute that we pay to <u>achievements</u> that resembles, but do not equal, our own.

COMMERCE

n.

A kind of transaction in which A <u>plunders</u> from B the goods of C, and for compensation B picks the <u>pocket</u> of D of <u>money</u> belonging to E.

COMMONWEALTH

n.

An administrative entity operated by an incalculable <u>multitude</u> of political parasites, logically active but fortuitously efficient.

This commonwealth's capitol's corridors view. So thronged with a hungry and indolent crew Of clerks, pages, porters and all attaches Whom rascals appoint and the populace pays That a cat cannot slip through the thicket of shins Nor hear its own shriek for the noise of their chins. On clerks and on pages, and porters, and all, Misfortune attend and disaster befall! May life be to them a succession of hurts: May fleas by the bushel inhabit their shirts; May aches and diseases encamp in their bones, Their lungs full of tubercles, bladders of stones: May microbes, bacilli, their tissues infest, And tapeworms securely their bowels digest; May corn-cobs be snared without hope in their hair. And frequent impalement their pleasure impair. Disturbed be their dreams by the awful discourse Of audible sofas sepulchrally hoarse. By chairs acrobatic and wavering floors --The mattress that kicks and the pillow that snores! Sons of cupidity, cradled in sin! Your criminal ranks may the death angel thin, Avenging the friend whom I couldn't work in.

K.Q.

COMPROMISE

n.

Such an adjustment of conflicting interests as gives each adversary the satisfaction of thinking he has got what he ought not to have, and is deprived of nothing except what was justly his due.

COMPULSION

n.

The <u>eloquence</u> of power.

CONDOLE

v.i.

To show that bereavement is a smaller evil than sympathy.

CONFIDANT

(CONFIDANTE)

One entrusted by A with the secrets of B, confided by *him* to C.

CONGRATULATION

n.

The civility of envy.

CONGRESS

n.

A body of men who meet to repeal <u>laws</u>.

CONNOISSEUR

n.

A specialist who knows everything about something and nothing about anything else.

An <u>old wine</u>-bibber having been smashed in a railway collision, some wine was pouted on his lips to revive him. "Pauillac, 1873," he murmured and died.

CONSERVATIVE

n.

A statesman who is enamored of existing evils, as distinguished from the Liberal, who wishes to replace them with others.

CONSOLATION

n.

The knowledge that a better <u>man</u> is <u>more</u> unfortunate than yourself.

CONSUL

n.

In American <u>politics</u>, a person who having failed to secure and office from the people is given one by the <u>Administration</u> on condition that he leave the country.

CONSULT

v.i.

To seek another's disapproval of a course already $\underline{\text{decided}}$ on.

CONTEMPT

n.

The feeling of a prudent <u>man</u> for an enemy who is too formidable safely to be <u>opposed</u>.

CONTROVERSY

n.

A <u>battle</u> in which spittle or <u>ink</u> replaces the injurious <u>cannon</u>-ball and the inconsiderate bayonet.

In controversy with the facile tongue --That bloodless warfare of the old and young --So seek your adversary to engage That on himself he shall exhaust his rage. And, like a snake that's fastened to the ground, With his own fangs inflict the fatal wound. You ask me how this miracle is done? Adopt his own opinions, one by one, And taunt him to refute them; in his wrath He'll sweep them pitilessly from his path. Advance then gently all you wish to prove, Each proposition prefaced with, "As you've So well remarked," or, "As you wisely say, And I cannot dispute," or, "By the way, This view of it which, better far expressed, Runs through your argument." Then leave the rest To him, secure that he'll perform his trust And prove your views intelligent and just.

Conmore Apel Brune

CONVENT

n.

A place of retirement for \underline{woman} who wish for leisure to meditate upon the vice of $\underline{idleness}$.

CONVERSATION

n.

A fair to the display of the $\underline{\text{minor}}$ mental commodities, each exhibitor being too intent upon the arrangement of his own wares to observe those of his $\underline{\text{neighbor}}$.

CORONATION

n.

The ceremony of investing a sovereign with the outward and visible signs of his divine $\underline{\text{right}}$ to be blown skyhigh with a dynamite bomb.

CORPORAL

n.

A man who occupies the lowest rung of the military ladder.

Fiercely the <u>battle</u> raged and, sad to tell, Our corporal heroically fell! Fame from her height looked down upon the brawl And said: "He hadn't very far to fall."

Giacomo Smith

CORPORATION

n.

An ingenious device for obtaining individual profit without individual <u>responsibility</u>.

CORSAIR

n.

A politician of the seas.

COURT FOOL

n.

The plaintiff.

COWARD

n.

One who in a perilous emergency thinks with his legs.

CRAYFISH

n.

A small crustacean very much resembling the lobster, but less indigestible.

In this small fish I <u>take</u> it that human wisdom is admirably figured and <u>symbolized</u>; for whereas the crayfish doth move only backward, and can have only retrospection, seeing naught but the perils already passed, so the wisdom of <u>man</u> doth not enable him to avoid the follies that beset his course, but only to apprehend their nature afterward.

Sir James Merivale

CREDITOR

n.

One of a tribe of savages dwelling beyond the Financial Straits and dreaded for their desolating incursions.

CREMONA

n.

A high-<u>priced</u> violin made in Connecticut.

CRITIC

n.

A person who boasts himself hard to <u>please</u> because nobody tries to please him.

There is a <u>land</u> of pure delight, Beyond the Jordan's flood, Where <u>saints</u>, apparelled all in <u>white</u>, Fling back the critic's mud.

And as he legs it through the skies, His pelt a sable hue, He sorrows sore to recognize The missiles that he threw.

Orrin Goof

CROSS

n.

An ancient religious <u>symbol</u> erroneously supposed to owe its significance to the most solemn event in the <u>history</u> of <u>Christianity</u>, but <u>really</u> antedating it by thousands of <u>years</u>. By many it has been believed to be identical with the *crux ansata* of the ancient phallic <u>worship</u>, but it has been traced even beyond all that we know of that, to the <u>rites</u> of primitive peoples. We have to-<u>day</u> the White Cross as a symbol of chastity, and the Red Cross as a badge of benevolent neutrality in <u>war</u>. Having in <u>mind</u> the former, the reverend Father Gassalasca Jape smites the <u>lvre</u> to the effect following:

"Be good, be good!" the sisterhood Cry out in holy chorus, And, to dissuade from sin, parade Their various charms before us.

But why, O why, has ne'er an eye Seen her of winsome manner And youthful grace and pretty face Flaunting the White Cross banner?

Now where's the need of speech and screed To better our behaving?
A simpler <u>plan</u> for saving <u>man</u>
(But, first, is he worth saving?)

Is, dears, when he declines to flee From bad thoughts that beset him, Ignores the <u>Law</u> as 't were a straw, And wants to sin -- don't let him.

CUI BONO?

[Latin] What good would that do me?

CUNNING

n.

The faculty that distinguishes a weak animal or person from a strong one. mental satisfaction and <u>great material</u> adversity. An Italian proverb says: "The furrier gets the skins of <u>more</u> foxes than asses."

CUPID

n.

The so-called god of <u>love</u>. This bastard creation of a barbarous fancy was no doubt inflicted upon <u>mythology</u> for the sins of its deities. Of all unbeautiful and inappropriate conceptions this is the most reasonless and <u>offensive</u>. The notion of <u>symbolizing</u> sexual love by a semisexless <u>babe</u>, and comparing the <u>pains</u> of passion to the wounds of an arrow -- of introducing this pudgy homunculus into <u>art</u> grossly to materialize the subtle spirit and suggestion of the work -- this is eminently worthy of the age that, giving it <u>birth</u>, laid it on the doorstep of prosperity.

CURIOSITY

n.

An objectionable quality of the $\underline{\text{female mind}}$. The desire to know whether or not a $\underline{\text{woman}}$ is $\underline{\text{cursed}}$ with curiosity is one of the most active and insatiable passions of the masculine $\underline{\text{soul}}$.

CURSE

v.t.

Energetically to be<u>labor</u> with a verbal slap-stick. This is an operation which in literature, particularly in the drama, is commonly fatal to the victim. Nevertheless, the liability to a cursing is a risk that cuts but a small figure in fixing the rates of <u>life insurance</u>.

CYNIC

n.

A <u>blackguard</u> whose faulty vision sees things as they are, not as they ought to be. Hence the custom among the Scythians of plucking out a cynic's eyes to improve his vision.

DAMNDANCEDANGERDARINGDATARYDAWN

<u>DAY</u> <u>DEAD</u> <u>DEBAUCHEE</u>

<u>DEBT</u> <u>DECALOGUE</u> <u>DECIDE</u>

DEFAMEDEFENCELESSDEGENERATEDEGRADATIONDEINOTHERIUMDEJEUNER

<u>DELEGATION</u> <u>DELIBERATION</u> <u>DELUGE</u>

DELUSIONDENTISTDEPENDENTDEPUTYDESTINYDIAGNOSISDIAPHRAGMDIARYDICTATORDICTIONARYDIEDIGESTIONDIPLOMACYDISABUSEDISCRIMINATE

 DISCUSSION
 DISOBEDIENCE
 DISOBEY

 DISSEMBLE
 DISTANCE
 DISTRESS

 DIVINATION
 DOG
 DRAGOON

 DRAMATIST
 DRUIDS
 DUCK-BILL

 DUEL
 DULLARD
 DUTY

DAMN

٧.

A word formerly much used by the Paphlagonians, the meaning of which is lost. By the learned Dr. Dolabelly Gak it is believed to have been a term of satisfaction, implying the highest possible degree of mental tranquillity. Professor Groke, on the contrary, thinks it expressed an emotion of tumultuous delight, because it so frequently occurs in combination with the word *jod* or *god*, meaning joy. It would be with great diffidence that I should advance an opinion conflicting with that of either of these formidable authorities.

DANCE

v.i.

To leap about to the sound of tittering music, preferably with arms about your <u>neighbor's</u> wife or daughter. There are many kinds of dances, but all those requiring the participation of the two sexes have two characteristics in common: they are conspicuously innocent, and warmly <u>loved</u> by the vicious.

DANGER

n.

A savage beast which, when it sleeps, <u>Man</u> girds at and despises, But takes himself away by leaps And bounds when it arises.

Ambat Delaso

DARING

n.

One of the most conspicuous qualities of a $\underline{\text{man}}$ in security.

DATARY

n.

A high ecclesiastic official of the Roman Catholic Church, whose important function is to brand the Pope's bulls with the words *Datum Romae*. He enjoys a princely revenue and the <u>friendship</u> of God.

DAWN

The time when men of <u>reason</u> go to bed. Certain <u>old</u> men prefer to rise at about that time, taking a cold <u>bath</u> and a long walk with an empty stomach, and <u>otherwise</u> mortifying the <u>flesh</u>. They then point with pride to these practices as the cause of their sturdy health and ripe <u>years</u>; the <u>truth</u> being that they are hearty and old, not because of their <u>habits</u>, but in spite of them. The reason we find only robust persons doing this thing is that it has <u>killed</u> all the others who have tried it.

DAY

n.

A period of twenty-four hours, mostly misspent. This period is divided into two parts, the day proper and the night, or day improper -- the former devoted to sins of business, the latter consecrated to the other sort. These two kinds of social activity overlap.

DEAD

adj.

Done with the work of breathing; done With all the world; the <u>mad</u> race run Though to the <u>end</u>; the golden goal Attained and found to be a hole!

Squatol Johnes

DEBAUCHEE

n.

One who has so earnestly pursued $\underline{\text{pleasure}}$ that he has had the $\underline{\text{misfortune}}$ to overtake it.

DEBT

n.

An ingenious substitute for the chain and whip of the slave-driver.

As, pent in an aquarium, the troutlet Swims round and round his tank to find an outlet, Pressing his <u>nose</u> against the glass that holds him, Nor ever sees the <u>prison</u> that enfolds him; So the poor debtor, seeing naught around him, Yet feels the narrow limits that impound him, Grieves at his debt and studies to evade it, And finds at last he might as well have paid it.

Barlow S. Vode

DECALOGUE

n.

A series of commandments, ten in number -- just <u>enough</u> to permit an intelligent selection for observance, but not enough to embarrass the choice. Following is the revised edition of the Decalogue, calculated for this meridian.

Thou shalt no God but me <u>adore</u>: 'Twere too expensive to have <u>more</u>.

No images nor idols make For Robert Ingersoll to break.

<u>Take</u> not God's name in vain; select A time when it will have <u>effect</u>.

Work not on <u>Sabbath</u> <u>days</u> at all, But go to see the teams play ball.

Honor thy parents. That creates For life <u>insurance</u> lower rates.

<u>Kill</u> not, abet not those who kill; Thou shalt not pay thy butcher's bill.

<u>Kiss</u> not thy <u>neighbor</u>'s wife, unless Thine own thy neighbor doth caress

Don't steal; thou'lt never thus compete Successfully in business. Cheat.

Bear not false witness -- that is low -- But "hear 'tis <u>rumored</u> so and so."

Cover thou naught that thou hast not By hook or crook, or somehow, got.

DECIDE

v.i.

To succumb to the preponderance of one set of influences over another set.

A leaf was riven from a <u>tree</u>, "I mean to fall to earth," said he.

The west wind, rising, made him veer. "Eastward," said he, "I now shall steer."

The east wind rose with greater <u>force</u>. Said he: "Twere wise to change my course."

With equal power they contend. He said: "My judgment I suspend."

Down died the winds; the leaf, elate, Cried: "I've decided to fall straight."

"First thoughts are best?" That's not the <u>moral;</u> Just choose your own and we'll not quarrel.

Howe'er your choice may chance to fall, You'll have no <u>hand</u> in it at all.

G.J.

DEFAME

v.t.

To lie about another. To tell the $\underline{\text{truth}}$ about another.

DEFENCELESS

adj.

Unable to attack.

DEGENERATE

adj.

Less conspicuously admirable than one's ancestors.

The contemporaries of Homer were striking examples of degeneracy; it required ten of them to raise a rock or a <u>riot</u> that one of the heroes of the Trojan <u>war</u> could have raised with ease. Homer never tires of sneering at "men who live in these degenerate <u>days</u>," which is perhaps why they suffered him to <u>beg</u> his bread -- a marked instance of returning <u>good</u> for evil, by the way, for if they had forbidden him he would certainly have starved.

DEGRADATION

n.

One of the stages of <u>moral</u> and social progress from <u>private</u> station to political preferment.

DEINOTHERIUM

n.

An extinct pachyderm that flourished when the Pterodactyl was in <u>fashion</u>. The latter was a native of Ireland, its name being pronounced Terry Dactyl or Peter O'Dactyl, as the <u>man</u> pronouncing it may chance to have heard it spoken or seen it printed.

DEJEUNER

n.

The breakfast of an American who has been in Paris. Variously pronounced.

DELEGATION

n.

In American <u>politics</u>, an article of merchandise that comes in sets.

DELIBERATION

n.

The act of examining one's bread to determine which side it is buttered on.

DELUGE

n.

A notable first experiment in <u>baptism</u> which washed away the sins (and sinners) of the world.

DELUSION

n.

The father of a most respectable family, comprising <u>Enthusiasm</u>, Affection, Self-denial, Faith, <u>Hope</u>, Charity and many other goodly sons and daughters.

All hail, Delusion! Were it not for thee The world turned topsy-turvy we should see; For Vice, respectable with cleanly fancies, Would fly abandoned Virtue's gross advances.

Mumfrey Mappel

DENTIST

n.

A prestidigitator who, putting metal into your <u>mouth</u>, pulls coins out of your <u>pocket</u>.

DEPENDENT

24	i.
au	١.

Reliant upon another's generosity for the support which you are not in a position to exact from his fears.

DEPUTY

n.

A male relative of an office-holder, or of his bondsman.

The deputy is commonly a beautiful young <u>man</u>, with a red necktie and an intricate system of cobwebs extending from his <u>nose</u> to his desk. When accidentally struck by the janitor's broom, he gives off a cloud of dust.

"Chief Deputy," the Master cried, "To-day the books are to be tried By experts and accountants who Have been commissioned to go through Our office here, to see if we Have stolen injudiciously. Please have the proper entries made, The proper balances displayed, Conforming to the whole amount Of cash on hand -- which they will count. I've long admired your punctual way --Here at the break and close of day. Confronting in your chair the crowd Of business men, whose voices loud And gestures violent you quell By some mysterious, calm spell --Some magic lurking in your look That brings the noisiest to book And spreads a holy and profound Tranquillity o'er all around. So orderly all's done that they Who came to draw remain to pay. But now the time demands, at last, That you employ your genius vast In energies more active. Rise And shake the lightnings from your eyes; Inspire your underlings, and fling Your spirit into everything!" The Master's <u>hand</u> here dealt a whack Upon the Deputy's bent back, When straightway to the floor there fell A shrunken globe, a rattling shell A blackened, withered, eyeless head! The man had been a twelvemonth dead.

Jamrach Holobom

DESTINY

n.

A tyrant's authority for crime and $\underline{\text{fool}}$'s excuse for failure.

DIAGNOSIS

n.

A <u>physician's</u> forecast of the disease by the patient's pulse and purse.

DIAPHRAGM

n.

A muscular partition separating disorders of the chest from disorders of the bowels.

DIARY

n.

A daily record of that part of one's life, which he can relate to himself without blushing.

Hearst kept a diary wherein were writ All that he had of wisdom and of wit. So the Recording Angel, when Hearst died, Erased all entries of his own and cried: "I'll judge you by your diary." Said Hearst: "Thank you; 'twill show you I am Saint the First" --Straightway producing, jubilant and proud, That record from a pocket in his shroud. The Angel slowly turned the pages o'er, Each stupid line of which he knew before, Glooming and gleaming as by turns he hit On Shallow sentiment and stolen wit; Then gravely closed the book and gave it back. "My friend, you've wandered from your proper track: You'd never be content this side the tomb --For big ideas Heaven has little room. And Hell's no latitude for making mirth," He said, and kicked the fellow back to earth.

"The Mad Philosopher"

DICTATOR

n.

The chief of a nation that prefers the pestilence of despotism to the <u>plague</u> of anarchy.

DICTIONARY

n.

A malevolent literary device for cramping the growth of a <u>language</u> and making it hard and inelastic. This dictionary, however, is a most useful work.

n.

The singular of "dice." We seldom hear the word, because there is a prohibitory proverb, "Never say die." At long intervals, however, some one says: "The die is cast," which is not true, for it is cut. The word is found in an <u>immortal</u> couplet by that eminent poet and domestic economist, Senator Depew:

A cube of cheese no larger than a die May <u>bait</u> the trap to catch a nibbling mie.

DIGESTION

n.

The conversion of victuals into <u>virtues</u>. When the process is imperfect, vices are evolved instead -- a circumstance from which that wicked writer, Dr. Jeremiah Blenn, infers that the ladies are the greater sufferers from dyspepsia.

DIPLOMACY

n.

The <u>patriotic</u> <u>art</u> of lying for one's country.

DISABUSE

v.t.

The $\underline{\text{present}}$ your $\underline{\text{neighbor}}$ with another and better error than the one which he has deemed it advantageous to embrace.

DISCRIMINATE

١/	п

To note the particulars in which one person or thing is, if possible, <u>more</u> objectionable than another.

DISCUSSION

n.

A method of confirming others in their errors.

DISOBEDIENCE

n.

The silver lining to the cloud of servitude.

DISOBEY

v.t.

To celebrate with an appropriate ceremony the maturity of a command.

His <u>right</u> to govern me is clear as <u>day</u>, My <u>duty</u> manifest to disobey; And if that fit observance e'er I shut May I and duty be alike undone.

Israfel Brown

DISSEMBLE

١,	П

To put a clean shirt upon the character.

Let us dissemble.

Adam

DISTANCE

n.

The only thing that the \underline{rich} are willing for the poor to call theirs, and \underline{keep} .

DISTRESS

n.

A disease incurred by exposure to the prosperity of a friend.

DIVINATION

n.

The \underline{art} of nosing out the occult. Divination is of as many kinds as there are fruit-bearing varieties of the flowering dunce and the early \underline{fool} .

DOG

n.

A kind of additional or subsidiary Deity designed to catch the overflow and surplus of the world's <u>worship</u>. This Divine Being in some of his smaller and silkier incarnations <u>takes</u>, in the affection of <u>Woman</u>, the place to which there is no human <u>male</u> aspirant. The Dog is a survival -- an anachronism. He toils not, neither does he spin, yet Solomon in all his glory never lay upon a door-mat all <u>day</u> long, sun-soaked and fly-fed and fat, while his master worked for the means wherewith to purchase the idle wag of the Solomonic <u>tail</u>, seasoned with a look of tolerant recognition.

DRAGOON

n.

A soldier who combines dash and steadiness in so equal measure that he makes his advances on foot and his retreats on horseback.

DRAMATIST

n.

One who adapts plays from the French.

DRUIDS

n.

Priests and <u>ministers</u> of an ancient Celtic <u>religion</u> which did not disdain to employ the humble allurement of human sacrifice. Very little is now known about the Druids and their <u>faith</u>. Pliny says their religion, originating in Britain, spread eastward as far as Persia. Caesar says those who desired to study its mysteries went to Britain. Caesar himself went to Britain, but does not appear to have obtained any high preferment in the Druidical Church, although his talent for human sacrifice was considerable.

Druids performed their religious <u>rites</u> in groves, and knew nothing of church mortgages and the season-ticket system of pew rents. They were, in short, <u>heathens</u> and -- as they were once complacently catalogued by a distinguished <u>prelate</u> of the Church of England -- Dissenters.

DUCK-BILL

n.

Your account at your restaurant during the canvas-back season.

DUEL

n.

A formal ceremony preliminary to the <u>reconciliation</u> of two enemies. Great skill is necessary to its satisfactory observance; if awkwardly performed the most unexpected and deplorable consequences sometimes ensue. A long time ago a <u>man</u> lost his <u>life</u> in a duel.

That dueling's a gentlemanly vice
I hold; and wish that it had been my lot
To live my life out in some favored spot -Some country where it is considered nice
To split a rival like a fish, or slice
A husband like a spud, or with a shot
Bring down a debtor doubled in a knot
And ready to be put upon the ice.
Some miscreants there are, whom I do long
To shoot, to stab, or some such way reclaim
The scurvy rogues to better lives and manners,
I seem to see them now -- a mighty throng.
It looks as if to challenge me_ they came,
Jauntily marching with brass bands and banners!

Xamba Q. Dar

DULLARD

n.

A member of the reigning dynasty in letters and <u>life</u>. The Dullards came in with Adam, and being both numerous and sturdy have overrun the habitable world. The secret of their power is their insensibility to blows; tickle them with a bludgeon and they laugh with a <u>platitude</u>. The Dullards came originally from Boeotia, whence they were driven by stress of starvation, their dullness having blighted the crops. For some centuries they infested Philistia, and many of them are called <u>Philistines</u> to this <u>day</u>. In the turbulent times of the Crusades they withdrew thence and gradually overspread all Europe, occupying most of the high places in <u>politics</u>, art, literature, science and theology. Since a detachment of Dullards came over with the <u>Pilgrims</u> in the *Mayflower* and made a favorable report of the country, their increase by <u>birth</u>, immigration, and conversion has been rapid and steady. According to the most trustworthy statistics the number of adult Dullards in the United States is but little short of thirty millions, including the statisticians. The intellectual centre of the race is somewhere about Peoria, Illinois, but the New England Dullard is the most shockingly <u>moral</u>.

DUTY

n.

That which sternly impels us in the direction of profit, along the line of desire.

Sir Lavender Portwine, in favor at court,
Was wroth at his master, who'd <u>kissed</u> Lady Port.
His anger provoked him to <u>take</u> the <u>king's</u> head,
But duty prevailed, and he took the king's bread,
Instead.

G.J.

Ε

<u>EAVESDROP</u>	<u>ECCENTRICITY</u>
<u>EDIBLE</u>	<u>EDITOR</u>
<u>EFFECT</u>	<u>EGOTIST</u>
ELECTOR	ELECTRICITY
ELOQUENCE	<u>ELYSIUM</u>
<u>EMBALM</u>	<u>EMOTION</u>
<u>END</u>	<u>ENOUGH</u>
<u>ENTHUSIASM</u>	<u>ENVELOPE</u>
<u>EPAULET</u>	<u>EPICURE</u>
<u>EPITAPH</u>	ERUDITION
<u>ETHNOLOGY</u>	<u>EUCHARIST</u>
<u>EVANGELIST</u>	EVERLASTING
<u>EXCESS</u>	EXCOMMUNICATION
	EDIBLE EFFECT ELECTOR ELOQUENCE EMBALM END ENTHUSIASM EPAULET EPITAPH ETHNOLOGY EVANGELIST

EXECUTIVE EXHORT EXILE

<u>EXISTENCE</u> <u>EXPERIENCE</u> <u>EXPOSTULATION</u>

EXTINCTION

EAT

v.i.

To perform successively (and successfully) the functions of mastication, humectation, and deglutition. "I was in the drawing-room, enjoying my dinner," said Brillat-Savarin, beginning an anecdote. "What!" interrupted Rochebriant; "eating dinner in a drawing-room?" "I must beg you to observe, monsieur," explained the great gastronome, "that I did not say I was eating my dinner, but enjoying it. I had dined an hour before."

EAVESDROP

v.i.

Secretly to overhear a catalogue of the crimes and vices of another or yourself.

A lady with one of her ears applied
To an open keyhole heard, inside,
Two female gossips in converse free -The subject engaging them was she.
"I think," said one, "and my husband thinks
That she's a prying, inquisitive minx!"
As soon as no more of it she could hear
The lady, indignant, removed her ear.
"I will not stay," she said, with a pout,
"To hear my character lied about!"

Gopete Sherany

ECCENTRICITY

n.

A method of distinction so cheap that <u>fools</u> employ it to accentuate their incapacity.

ECONOMY

Purchasing the barrel of whiskey that you do not need for the <u>price</u> of the cow that you cannot afford.

EDIBLE

adj.

Good to \underline{eat} , and wholesome to \underline{digest} , as a worm to a toad, a toad to a snake, a snake to a \underline{pig} , a pig to a \underline{man} , and a man to a worm.

EDITOR

n.

A person who combines the judicial functions of Minos, Rhadamanthus and Aeacus, but is placable with an obolus; a severely virtuous censor, but so charitable withal that he tolerates the <u>virtues</u> of others and the vices of himself; who flings about him the splintering lightning and sturdy thunders of <u>admonition</u> till he resembles a bunch of firecrackers petulantly uttering his <u>mind</u> at the <u>tail</u> of a <u>dog</u>; then straightway murmurs a mild, melodious lay, soft as the cooing of a donkey intoning its prayer to the evening star.

Master of mysteries and <u>lord</u> of <u>law</u>, high-pinnacled upon the throne of thought, his face suffused with the dim splendors of the Transfiguration, his legs intertwisted and his tongue a-cheek, the editor spills his will along the paper and cuts it off in lengths to suit. And at intervals from behind the veil of the temple is heard the voice of the foreman demanding three inches of <u>wit</u> and six lines of religious meditation, or bidding him turn off the wisdom and whack up some pathos.

O, the Lord of Law on the Throne of Thought, A gilded impostor is he.
Of shreds and patches his robes are wrought, His crown is brass,
Himself an ass,
And his power is fiddle-dee-dee.
Prankily, crankily prating of naught,
Silly old quilly old Monarch of Thought.
Public opinion's camp-follower he,
Thundering, blundering, plundering free.
Affected,
Ungracious,
Suspected,
Mendacious,
Respected contemporaree!

J.H. Bumbleshook

EDUCATION

n.

That which discloses to the wise and disguises from the foolish their lack of <u>understanding</u>.

EFFECT

n.

The second of two phenomena which always occur together in the same order. The first, called a Cause, is said to generate the other -- which is no <u>more</u> sensible than it would be for one who has never seen a <u>dog</u> except in the pursuit of a rabbit to declare the rabbit the cause of a dog.

EGOTIST

n.

A person of low taste, more interested in himself than in me.

Megaceph, chosen to serve the State
In the halls of legislative debate,
One day with all his credentials came
To the capitol's door and announced his name.
The doorkeeper looked, with a comical twist
Of the face, at the eminent egotist,
And said: "Go away, for we settle here
All manner of questions, knotty and queer,
And we cannot have, when the speaker demands
To be told how every member stands,
A man who to all things under the sky
Assents by eternally voting 'I'."

EJECTION

n.

An approved remedy for the disease of garrulity. It is also much used in cases of extreme <u>poverty</u>.

ELECTOR

n.

One who enjoys the <u>sacred</u> privilege of voting for the <u>man</u> of another man's choice.

ELECTRICITY

n.

The power that causes all natural phenomena not known to be caused by something else. It is the same thing as lightning, and its <u>famous</u> attempt to strike Dr. Franklin is one of the most picturesque incidents in that <u>great</u> and <u>good man's</u> career. The memory of Dr. Franklin is justly held in great <u>reverence</u>, particularly in France, where a waxen effigy of him was recently on exhibition, bearing the following touching account of his <u>life</u> and services to science:

"Monsieur Franqulin, <u>inventor</u> of electricity. This <u>illustrious</u> savant, after having made several voyages around the world, died on the Sandwich Islands and was devoured by savages, of whom not a single fragment was ever recovered."

Electricity seems destined to play a most important part in the <u>arts</u> and industries. The question of its economical application to some purposes is still unsettled, but experiment has already proved that it will propel a street car better than a gas jet and give <u>more</u> light than a horse.

ELEGY

n.

A composition in verse, in which, without employing any of the methods of humor, the writer aims to produce in the reader's <u>mind</u> the dampest kind of dejection. The most <u>famous</u> English example begins somewhat like this:

The cur foretells the knell of parting <u>day;</u>
The loafing herd winds slowly o'er the lea;
The wise <u>man</u> homeward plods; I only stay
To fiddle-faddle in a minor key.

ELOQUENCE

n.

The \underline{art} of orally persuading \underline{fools} that \underline{white} is the color that it appears to be. It includes the gift of making any color appear white.

ELYSIUM

n.

An imaginary delightful country which the ancients foolishly believed to be inhabited by the spirits of the good. This ridiculous and mischievous fable was swept off the face of the earth by the early <u>Christians</u> -- may their <u>souls</u> be happy in <u>Heaven!</u>

EMANCIPATION

n.

A <u>bondman's</u> change from the tyranny of another to the despotism of himself.

He was a slave: at word he went and came; His iron collar cut him to the bone. Then <u>Liberty</u> erased his owner's name, Tightened the rivets and inscribed his own.

G.J.

EMBALM

v.i.

To cheat vegetation by locking up the gases upon which it feeds. By embalming their <u>dead</u> and thereby deranging the natural balance between animal and vegetable <u>life</u>, the Egyptians made their once fertile and populous country barren and incapable of supporting <u>more</u> than a meagre crew. The modern metallic burial casket is a step in the same direction, and many a dead <u>man</u> who ought now to be ornamenting his <u>neighbor</u>'s lawn as a <u>tree</u>, or enriching his table as a bunch of radishes, is doomed to a long inutility. We shall get him after awhile if we are spared, but in the meantime the violet and rose are languishing for a nibble at his *glutoeus maximus*.

EMOTION

n.

A prostrating disease caused by a determination of the <u>heart</u> to the head. It is sometimes accompanied by a copious discharge of hydrated chloride of sodium from the eyes.

ENCOMIAST

n.

A special (but not particular) kind of <u>liar</u>.

END

n.

The position farthest removed on either <u>hand</u> from the Interlocutor.

The <u>man</u> was perishing apace Who played the tambourine; The <u>seal</u> of death was on his face --'Twas pallid, for 'twas clean.

"This is the end," the sick man said In faint and failing tones. A moment later he was <u>dead</u>, And Tambourine was Bones.

Tinley Roquot

ENOUGH

pro.

All there is in the world if you like it.

Enough is as <u>good</u> as a <u>feast</u> -- for that matter Enougher's as good as a feast for the platter.

Arbely C. Strunk

ENTERTAINMENT

n.

Any kind of amusement whose inroads stop short of death by injection.

ENTHUSIASM

n.

A distemper of <u>youth</u>, curable by small doses of <u>repentance</u> in connection with outward applications of <u>experience</u>.

Byron, who recovered long \underline{enough} to call it "entuzy-muzy," had a relapse, which carried him off -- to Missolonghi.

ENVELOPE

The coffin of a document; the scabbard of a bill; the husk of a remittance; the bed-gown of a love-letter.

n.

Emulation adapted to the meanest capacity.

EPAULET

n.

An ornamented badge, serving to distinguish a military officer from the enemy -- that is to say, from the officer of lower <u>rank</u> to whom his death would give promotion.

EPICURE

n.

An opponent of Epicurus, an abstemious $\underline{\text{philosopher}}$ who, holding that $\underline{\text{pleasure}}$ should be the chief $\underline{\text{aim}}$ of $\underline{\text{man}}$, wasted no time in gratification from the senses.

EPIGRAM

n.

A short, sharp saying in prose or verse, frequently characterize by acidity or acerbity and sometimes by wisdom. Following are some of the <u>more</u> notable epigrams of the learned and ingenious Dr. Jamrach Holobom:

We know better the needs of ourselves than of others. To serve oneself is <u>economy</u> of administration.

In each human <u>heart</u> are a tiger, a <u>pig</u>, an <u>ass</u> and a nightingale. Diversity of character is due to their unequal activity.

There are three sexes; <u>males</u>, <u>females</u> and girls.

<u>Beauty</u> in women and distinction in men are alike in this: they seem to be the unthinking a kind of credibility.

Women in love are less ashamed than men. They have less to be ashamed of.

While your friend holds you affectionately by both your <u>hands</u> you are safe, for you can watch both his.

EPITAPH

n.

An $\underline{\text{inscription}}$ on a $\underline{\text{tomb}}$, showing that $\underline{\text{virtues}}$ acquired by death have a retroactive $\underline{\text{effect}}$. Following is a touching example:

Here lie the bones of Parson Platt, Wise, pious, humble and all that, Who showed us <u>life</u> as all should live it; Let that be said -- and God forgive it!

ERUDITION

n.

Dust shaken out of a book into an empty skull.

So wide his erudition's mighty span, He knew Creation's origin and <u>plan</u> And only came by <u>accident</u> to grief --He thought, poor <u>man</u>, 'twas <u>right</u> to be a thief.

Romach Pute

ESOTERIC

adj.

Very particularly abstruse and consummately occult. The ancient <u>philosophies</u> were of two kinds, -- *exoteric*, those that the philosophers themselves could partly understand, and *esoteric*, those that nobody could understand. It is the latter that have most profoundly affected modern thought and found greatest acceptance in our time.

ETHNOLOGY

n.

The science that treats of the various tribes of $\underline{\text{Man}}$, as $\underline{\text{robbers}}$, thieves, swindlers, dunces, lunatics, $\underline{\text{idiots}}$ and ethnologists.

EUCHARIST

n.

A sacred feast of the religious sect of Theophagi.

A dispute once unhappily arose among the members of this sect as to what it was that they ate. In this <u>controversy</u> some five hundred thousand have already been slain, and the question is still unsettled.

EULOGY

Praise of a person who has either the advantages of wealth and power, or the consideration to be $\underline{\text{dead}}$.

EVANGELIST

n.

A bearer of good tidings, particularly (in a religious sense) such as assure us of our own salvation and the damnation of our good neighbors.

EVERLASTING

adj.

Lasting forever. It is with no small diffidence that I venture to offer this brief and elementary definition, for I am not unaware of the <u>existence</u> of a bulky volume by a sometime Bishop of Worcester, entitled, *A Partial Definition of the Word "Everlasting,"* as Used in the Authorized Version of the Holy <u>Scriptures</u>. His book was once esteemed of <u>great</u> authority in the Anglican Church, and is still, I understand, studied with <u>pleasure</u> to the <u>mind</u> and profit of the <u>soul</u>.

EXCEPTION

n.

A thing which <u>takes</u> the <u>liberty</u> to differ from other things of its class, as an honest <u>man</u>, a <u>truthful woman</u>, etc. "The exception proves the rule" is an expression constantly upon the lips of the ignorant, who parrot it from one another with never a thought of its <u>absurdity</u>. In the Latin, "*Exceptio probat regulam*" means that the exception *tests* the rule, puts it to the <u>proof</u>, not *confirms* it. The <u>malefactor</u> who drew the meaning from this excellent dictum and substituted a contrary one of his own exerted an evil power which appears to be <u>immortal</u>.

EXCESS

n.

In <u>morals</u>, an indulgence that enforces by appropriate penalties the <u>law</u> of moderation.

Hail, high Excess -- especially in wine,
To thee in worship do I bend the knee
Who preach abstemiousness unto me -My skull thy pulpit, as my paunch thy shrine.
Precept on precept, aye, and line on line,
Could ne'er persuade so sweetly to agree
With reason as thy touch, exact and free,
Upon my forehead and along my spine.
At thy command eschewing pleasure's cup,
With the hot grape I warm no more my wit;
When on thy stool of penitence I sit
I'm quite converted, for I can't get up.
Ungrateful he who afterward would falter
To make new sacrifices at thine altar!

EXCOMMUNICATION

n.

This "excommunication" is a word
In speech ecclesiastical oft heard,
And means the <u>damning</u>, with bell, book and candle,
Some sinner whose opinions are a scandal -A <u>rite</u> permitting <u>Satan</u> to enslave him
Forever, and forbidding Christ to save him.

Gat Huckle

EXECUTIVE

n.

An officer of the Government, whose <u>duty</u> it is to enforce the wishes of the legislative power until such time as the judicial department shall be pleased to pronounce them invalid and of no <u>effect</u>. Following is an extract from an <u>old</u> book entitled, *The Lunarian Astonished* -- Pfeiffer & Co., Boston, 1803:

<u>LUNARIAN</u>: Then when your <u>Congress</u> has passed a <u>law</u> it goes directly to the Supreme Court in order that it may at once be known whether it is constitutional?

TERRESTRIAN: O no; it does not require the approval of the Supreme Court until having perhaps been enforced for many <u>years</u> somebody objects to its operation against himself -- I mean his client. The <u>President</u>, if he approves it, begins to execute it at once.

LUNARIAN: Ah, the executive power is a part of the legislative. Do your <u>policemen</u> also have to approve the local ordinances that they enforce?

TERRESTRIAN: Not yet -- at least not in their character of constables. Generally speaking, though, all laws require the approval of those whom they are intended to restrain.

LUNARIAN: I see. The death warrant is not valid until signed by the murderer.

TERRESTRIAN: My friend, you put it too strongly; we are not so consistent.

LUNARIAN: But this system of maintaining an expensive judicial machinery to pass upon the validity of laws only after they have long been executed, and then only when brought before the court by some <u>private</u> person -- does it not cause <u>great</u> confusion?

TERRESTRIAN: It does.

LUNARIAN: Why then should not your laws, previously to being executed, be validated, not by the signature of your President, but by that of the Chief <u>Justice</u> of the Supreme Court?

TERRESTRIAN: There is no precedent for any such course.

LUNARIAN: Precedent. What is that?

TERRESTRIAN: It has been defined by five hundred lawyers in three volumes each. So how can any one know?

EXHORT

v.t.

In religious affairs, to put the conscience of another upon the spit and roast it to a nut-brown discomfort.

EXILE

n.

One who serves his country by residing abroad, yet is not an ambassador.

An English sea-captain being asked if he had read "The Exile of Erin," replied: "No, sir, but I should like to anchor on it." Years afterwards, when he had been hanged as a pirate after a career of unparalleled atrocities, the following memorandum was found in the ship's log that he had kept at the time of his reply:

Aug. 3d, 1842. Made a joke on the ex-Isle of Erin. Coldly received. War with the whole world!

EXISTENCE

n.

A transient, horrible, fantastic dream, Wherein is nothing yet all things do seem: From which we're wakened by a friendly nudge Of our bedfellow Death, and cry: "O fudge!"

EXPERIENCE

n.

The wisdom that enables us to recognize as an undesirable \underline{old} acquaintance the \underline{folly} that we have already embraced.

To one who, journeying through night and fog, Is mired neck-deep in an unwholesome bog, Experience, like the rising of the <u>dawn</u>, Reveals the path that he should not have gone.

Joel Frad Bink

EXPOSTULATION

n.

One of the many methods by which $\underline{\text{fools}}$ prefer to lose their friends.

EXTINCTION

n.

The raw $\underline{\text{material}}$ out of which theology created the $\underline{\text{future}}$ state.

F

FAIRYFAITHFAMOUSFASHIONFEASTFELON

FEMALEFIBFICKLENESSFIDDLEFIDELITYFINANCEFLAGFLESHFLOP

FLY-SPECK FOLLY FOOL

FORCEFOREFINGERFOREORDINATIONFORGETFULNESSFORKFORMA PAUPERIS

FRANKALMOIGNEFREEBOOTERFREEDOMFREEMASONSFRIENDLESSFRIENDSHIPFROGFRYING-PANFUNERAL

<u>FUTURE</u>

FAIRY

n.

FAITH

n

Belief without evidence in what is told by one who speaks without knowledge, of things without parallel.

FAMOUS

adj.

Conspicuously miserable.

Done to a turn on the iron, behold Him who to be famous aspired. Content? Well, his grill has a plating of gold, And his twistings are greatly admired.

Hassan Brubuddy

FASHION

n.

A despot whom the wise ridicule and obey.

A <u>king</u> there was who lost an eye In some <u>excess</u> of passion; And straight his courtiers all did try To follow the new fashion.

Each dropped one eyelid when before
The throne he ventured, thinking
'Twould please the king. That monarch swore
He'd slay them all for winking.

What should they do? They were not hot To hazard such disaster; They dared not close an eye -- dared not See better than their master.

Seeing them lacrymose and glum, A leech <u>consoled</u> the weepers: He spread small rags with liquid gum And covered <u>half</u> their peepers.

The court all wore the stuff, the flame Of royal anger dying. That's how court-plaster got its name Unless I'm greatly lying.

Naramy Oof

FEAST

n.

A festival. A religious celebration usually signalized by <u>gluttony</u> and drunkenness, frequently in honor of some holy person distinguished for abstemiousness. In the Roman Catholic Church feasts are "movable" and "immovable," but the celebrants are uniformly immovable until they are full. In their earliest development these <u>entertainments</u> took the form of feasts for the <u>dead</u>; such were held by the Greeks, under the name *Nemeseia*, by the Aztecs and Peruvians, as in modern times they are popular with the Chinese; though it is believed that the ancient dead, like the modern, were light eaters. Among the many feasts of the Romans was the *Novemdiale*, which was held, according to Livy, whenever stones fell from <u>heaven</u>.

FELON

n.

A person of greater enterprise than discretion, who in embracing an $\underline{\text{opportunity}}$ has formed an unfortunate attachment.

FEMALE

n.

One of the opposing, or unfair, sex.

The Maker, at Creation's birth. With living things had stocked the earth. From elephants to bats and snails, They all were good, for all were males. But when the Devil came and saw He said: "By Thine eternal law Of growth, maturity, decay, These all must quickly pass away And leave untenanted the earth Unless Thou dost establish birth" --Then tucked his head beneath his wing To laugh -- he had no sleeve -- the thing With deviltry did so accord. That he'd suggested to the Lord. The Master pondered this advice, Then shook and threw the fateful dice Wherewith all matters here below Are ordered, and observed the throw: Then bent His head in awful state. Confirming the decree of Fate. From every part of earth anew The conscious dust consenting flew. While rivers from their courses rolled To make it plastic for the mould. Enough collected (but no more. For niggard Nature hoards her store) He kneaded it to flexible clay, While Nick unseen threw some away. And then the various forms He cast, Gross organs first and finer last; No one at once evolved, but all By even touches grew and small Degrees advanced, till, shade by shade, To match all living things He'd made Females, complete in all their parts Except (His clay gave out) the hearts. "No matter," Satan cried; "with speed I'll fetch the very hearts they need" --So flew away and soon brought back The number needed, in a sack. That night earth range with sounds of strife --Ten million males each had a wife; That night sweet Peace her pinions spread O'er Hell -- ten million devils dead!

n.

A lie that has not cut its teeth. An habitual <u>liar's</u> nearest approach to <u>truth</u>: the perigee of his eccentric orbit.

When David said: "All men are liars," Dave, Himself a liar, fibbed like any thief. Perhaps he thought to weaken disbelief By proof that even himself was not a slave To Truth; though I suspect the aged knave Had been of all her servitors the chief Had he but known a fig's reluctant leaf Is more than e'er she wore on land or wave. No, David served not Naked Truth when he Struck that sledge-hammer blow at all his race; Nor did he hit the nail upon the head: For reason shows that it could never be, And the facts contradict him to his face. Men are not liars all, for some are dead.

Bartle Quinker

FICKLENESS

n.

The iterated <u>satiety</u> of an enterprising affection.

FIDDLE

n.

An instrument to tickle human ears by friction of a horse's tail on the entrails of a cat.

To Rome said Nero: "If to smoke you turn I shall not cease to fiddle while you burn."
To Nero Rome replied: "Pray do your worst, 'Tis my excuse that you were fiddling first."

Orm Pludge

FIDELITY

n.

A virtue peculiar to those who are about to be betrayed.

FINANCE

n.

The art or science of managing revenues and resources for the best advantage of the manager. The pronunciation of this word with the i long and the accent on the first syllable is one of America's most precious discoveries and possessions.

FLAG

n.

A colored rag borne above troops and hoisted on forts and ships. It appears to serve the same purpose as certain signs that one sees and vacant lots in London -- "Rubbish may be shot here."

FLESH

n.

The Second Person of the secular <u>Trinity</u>.

FLOP

٧.

Suddenly to change one's opinions and go over to another party. The most notable flop on record was that of Saul of Tarsus, who has been severely criticised as a turn-coat by some of our partisan journals.

FLY-SPECK

n.

The prototype of punctuation. It is observed by Garvinus that the systems of punctuation in use by the various literary nations depended originally upon the social habits and general diet of the flies infesting the several countries. These creatures, which have always been distinguished for a neighborly and companionable familiarity with authors, liberally or niggardly embellish the manuscripts in process of growth under the pen, according to their bodily habit, bringing out the sense of the work by a species of interpretation superior to, and independent of, the writer's powers. The "old masters" of literature -- that is to say, the early writers whose work is so esteemed by later scribes and critics in the same language -never punctuated at all, but worked right along free-handed, without that abruption of the thought which comes from the use of points. (We observe the same thing in children today, whose usage in this particular is a striking and beautiful instance of the law that the infancy of individuals reproduces the methods and stages of development characterizing the infancy of races.) In the work of these primitive scribes all the punctuation is found, by the modern investigator with his optical instruments and chemical tests, to have been inserted by the writers' ingenious and serviceable collaborator, the common house-fly -- Musca maledicta. In transcribing these ancient MSS, for the purpose of either making the work their own or preserving what they naturally regard as divine revelations, later writers reverently and accurately copy whatever marks they find upon the papyrus or parchment, to the unspeakable enhancement of the lucidity of the thought and value of the work. Writers contemporary with the copyists naturally avail themselves of the obvious advantages of these marks in their own work, and with such assistance as the flies of their own household may be willing to grant, frequently rival and sometimes surpass the older compositions, in respect at least of punctuation, which is no small glory. Fully to understand the important services that flies perform to literature it is only necessary to lay a page of some popular novelist alongside a saucer of cream-and-molasses in a sunny room and observe "how the wit brightens and the style refines" in accurate proportion to the duration of exposure.

FOLLY

n.

That "gift and faculty divine" whose creative and controlling energy inspires <u>Man's</u> <u>mind</u>, guides his actions and adorns his <u>life</u>.

Folly! although Erasmus praised thee once
In a thick volume, and all authors known,
If not thy glory yet thy power have shown,
Deign to take homage from thy son who hunts
Through all thy maze his brothers, fool and dunce,
To mend their lives and to sustain his own,
However feebly be his arrows thrown,

Howe'er each hide the flying weapons blunts.

All-Father Folly! be it <u>mine</u> to raise,
With lusty lung, here on his western strand
With all thine offspring thronged from every <u>land</u>,
Thyself inspiring me, the song of praise.
And if too weak, I'll hire, to help me bawl,
Dick Watson Gilder, gravest of us all.

Aramis Loto Frope

FOOL

n.

A person who pervades the domain of intellectual speculation and diffuses himself through the channels of <u>moral</u> activity. He is omnific, omniform, omnipercipient, omniscience, omnipotent. He it was who invented letters, printing, the <u>railroad</u>, the steamboat, the telegraph, the <u>platitude</u> and the circle of the sciences. He created <u>patriotism</u> and taught the nations <u>war</u> -- founded theology, <u>philosophy, law, medicine</u> and Chicago. He established monarchical and republican government. He is from <u>everlasting</u> to everlasting -- such as creation's <u>dawn</u> beheld he fooleth now. In the morning of time he sang upon primitive hills, and in the noonday of <u>existence</u> headed the procession of being. His grandmotherly <u>hand</u> was warmly tucked-in the set sun of civilization, and in the twilight he prepares <u>Man's</u> evening meal of milk-and-morality and turns down the covers of the universal <u>grave</u>. And after the rest of us shall have retired for the night of eternal <u>oblivion</u> he will sit up to write a <u>history</u> of human civilization.

FORCE

n.

"Force is but might," the teacher said -"That definition's just."
The boy said naught but through instead,
Remembering his pounded head:
"Force is not might but must!"

FOREFINGER

n.

The finger commonly used in pointing out two <u>malefactors</u>.

FOREORDINATION

n.

This looks like an easy word to define, but when I consider that pious and learned theologians have spent long lives in explaining it, and written libraries to explain their explanations; when I remember the nations have been divided and bloody <u>battles</u> caused by the difference between foreordination and <u>predestination</u>, and that millions of treasure have been expended in the effort to prove and disprove its compatibility with <u>freedom</u> of the will and the efficacy of prayer, praise, and a religious <u>life</u>, -- recalling these awful facts in the <u>history</u> of the word, I stand appalled before the mighty problem of its signification, <u>abase</u> my spiritual eyes, fearing to contemplate its portentous <u>magnitude</u>, reverently uncover and humbly refer it to His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons and His Grace Bishop Potter.

FORGETFULNESS

n.

A gift of God bestowed upon doctors in compensation for their destitution of conscience.

FORK

n.

An instrument used chiefly for the purpose of putting <u>dead</u> animals into the <u>mouth</u>. Formerly the knife was employed for this purpose, and by many worthy persons is still thought to have many advantages over the other tool, which, however, they do not altogether reject, but use to assist in charging the knife. The immunity of these persons from swift and awful death is one of the most striking <u>proofs</u> of God's <u>mercy</u> to those that hate Him.

FORMA PAUPERIS

[Latin]

In the character of a poor person — a method by which a <u>litigant</u> without <u>money</u> for <u>lawyers</u> is considerately permitted to lose his case.

When Adam long ago in <u>Cupid's</u> awful court (For Cupid ruled ere Adam was invented)
Sued for Eve's favor, says an ancient <u>law</u> report,
He stood and pleaded unhabilimented.

"You sue in forma pauperis, I see," Eve cried;
"Actions can't here be that way prosecuted."
So all poor Adam's motions coldly were denied:
He went away -- as he had come -- nonsuited.

G.J.

FRANKALMOIGNE

n.

The tenure by which a religious <u>corporation</u> holds <u>lands</u> on condition of praying for the <u>soul</u> of the donor. In mediaeval times many of the wealthiest fraternities obtained their estates in this simple and cheap manner, and once when Henry VIII of England sent an officer to confiscate certain vast possessions which a fraternity of monks held by frankalmoigne, "What!" said the Prior, "would you master stay our <u>benefactor's</u> soul in Purgatory?" "Ay," said the officer, coldly, "an ye will not <u>pray</u> him thence for naught he must e'en roast." "But look you, my son," persisted the <u>good man,</u> "this act hath <u>rank</u> as robbery of God!" "Nay, nay, good father, my master the <u>king</u> doth but deliver him from the manifold temptations of too <u>great</u> wealth."

FREEBOOTER

A conqueror in a small way of business, whose annexations lack of the sanctifying merit of <u>magnitude</u>.

FREEDOM

n.

Exemption from the stress of authority in a <u>beggarly half</u> dozen of restraint's infinite <u>multitude</u> of methods. A political condition that every nation supposes itself to enjoy in virtual monopoly. The distinction between freedom and <u>liberty</u> is not accurately known; naturalists have never been able to find a living specimen of either.

Freedom, as every schoolboy knows, Once shrieked as Kosciusko fell; On every wind, indeed, that blows I hear her yell.

She screams whenever <u>monarchs</u> meet, And parliaments as well, To bind the chains about her feet And toll her knell.

And when the sovereign people cast The <u>votes</u> they cannot spell, Upon the pestilential blast Her clamors swell.

For all to whom the power's given To sway or to compel, Among themselves apportion <u>Heaven</u> And give her Hell.

Blary O'Gary

FREEMASONS

n.

An order with secret <u>rites</u>, grotesque ceremonies and fantastic costumes, which, originating in the reign of Charles II, among working artisans of London, has been joined successively by the <u>dead</u> of <u>past</u> centuries in unbroken retrogression until now it embraces all the generations of <u>man</u> on the hither side of Adam and is drumming up distinguished <u>recruits</u> among the pre-Creational inhabitants of Chaos and Formless Void. The order was founded at different times by Charlemagne, Julius Caesar, Cyrus, Solomon, Zoroaster, Confucious, Thothmes, and Buddha. Its emblems and <u>symbols</u> have been found in the Catacombs of Paris and Rome, on the stones of the Parthenon and the Chinese Great Wall, among the temples of Karnak and Palmyra and in the Egyptian Pyramids -- always by a Freemason.

FRIENDLESS

adj.

Having no favors to bestow. Destitute of fortune. Addicted to utterance of <u>truth</u> and common sense.

FRIENDSHIP

n.

A ship big <u>enough</u> to carry two in fair <u>weather</u>, but only one in foul.

The sea was calm and the sky was blue;
Merrily, merrily sailed we two.
(High <u>barometer</u> maketh glad.)
On the tipsy ship, with a dreadful shout,
The tempest descended and we fell out.
(O the walking is nasty bad!)

Armit Huff Bettle

FROG

n.

A reptile with <u>edible</u> legs. The first mention of frogs in profane literature is in Homer's narrative of the <u>war</u> between them and the mice. Skeptical persons have doubted Homer's authorship of the work, but the learned, ingenious and industrious Dr. Schliemann has set the question forever at rest by uncovering the bones of the slain frogs. One of the forms of <u>moral</u> suasion by which Pharaoh was besought to favor the Israelities was a <u>plague</u> of frogs, but Pharaoh, who liked them *fricasees*, remarked, with truly oriental stoicism, that he could stand it as long as the frogs and the Jews could; so the programme was changed. The frog is a diligent songster, having a <u>good</u> voice but no ear. The libretto of his favorite <u>opera</u>, as written by Aristophanes, is brief, simple and effective -- "brekekex-koax"; the music is apparently by that eminent composer, Richard Wagner. Horses have a frog in each hoof -- a thoughtful provision of nature, enabling them to shine in a hurdle race.

FRYING-PAN

n.

One part of the penal apparatus employed in that punitive institution, a <u>woman's</u> kitchen. The frying-pan was invented by Calvin, and by him used in cooking span-long infants that had died without <u>baptism</u>; and observing one <u>day</u> the horrible torment of a tramp who had incautiously pulled a fried <u>babe</u> from the waste-dump and devoured it, it occurred to the <u>great</u> divine to rob death of its terrors by introducing the frying-pan into every household in Geneva. Thence it spread to all corners of the world, and has been of invaluable assistance in the propagation of his sombre <u>faith</u>. The following lines (said to be from the pen of his Grace Bishop Potter) seem to imply that the usefulness of this utensil is not limited to this world; but as the consequences of its employment in this <u>life reach</u> over into the life to come, so also itself may be found on the other side, rewarding its devotees:

Old Nick was summoned to the skies. Said Peter: "Your <u>intentions</u> Are <u>good</u>, but you lack enterprise Concerning new inventions.

"Now, broiling in an ancient <u>plan</u>
Of torment, but I hear it
Reported that the frying-pan
Sears best the wicked spirit.

"Go get one -- fill it up with fat --Fry sinners brown and good in't." "I know a trick worth two o' that," Said Nick -- "I'll cook their food in't."

FUNERAL

n.

A pageant whereby we attest our respect for the <u>dead</u> by enriching the undertaker, and strengthen our grief by an expenditure that deepens our groans and doubles our tears.

The savage dies -- they sacrifice a horse To bear to happy hunting-grounds the corse. Our friends expire -- we make the <u>money</u> fly In <u>hope</u> their <u>souls</u> will chase it to the sky.

Jex Wopley

FUTURE

n.

That period of time in which our affairs prosper, our friends are true and our <u>happiness</u> is assured.

G

<u>GALLOWS</u>	<u>GARGOYLE</u>	<u>GARTHER</u>
<u>GENEALOGY</u>	<u>GENEROUS</u>	<u>GENTEEL</u>
<u>GEOGRAPHER</u>	<u>GEOLOGY</u>	<u>GHOST</u>
<u>GHOUL</u>	<u>GLUTTON</u>	<u>GNOME</u>
<u>GNOSTICS</u>	<u>GNU</u>	<u>GOOD</u>
<u>GOOSE</u>	<u>GORGON</u>	<u>GOUT</u>
<u>GRACES</u>	GRAMMAR	<u>GRAPE</u>
<u>GRAPESHOT</u>	<u>GRAVE</u>	GRAVITATION
<u>GREAT</u>	<u>GUILLOTINE</u>	GUNPOWDER

GALLOWS

n.

A stage for the performance of $\underline{\text{miracle}}$ plays, in which the leading actor is translated to $\underline{\text{heaven}}$. In this country the gallows is chiefly remarkable for the number of persons who escape it.

Whether on the gallows high
Or where blood flows the reddest,
The noblest place for <u>man</u> to die -Is where he died the deadest.

(Old play)

GARGOYLE

n.

A rain-spout projecting from the eaves of mediaeval buildings, commonly fashioned into a grotesque caricature of some personal enemy of the <u>architect</u> or owner of the building. This was especially the case in churches and ecclesiastical structures generally, in which the gargoyles presented a perfect rogues' gallery of local heretics and controversialists. Sometimes when a new dean and chapter were installed the <u>old</u> gargoyles were removed and others substituted having a closer relation to the <u>private</u> animosities of the new <u>incumbents</u>.

GARTHER

An elastic band intended to <u>keep</u> a <u>woman</u> from coming out of her stockings and desolating the country.

GENEROUS

adj.

Originally this word meant noble by <u>birth</u> and was rightly applied to a <u>great multitude</u> of persons. It now means noble by nature and is taking a bit of a rest.

GENEALOGY

n.

An account of one's descent from an ancestor who did not particularly care to trace his own.

GENTEEL

adj.

Refined, after the <u>fashion</u> of a gent.

Observe with care, my son, the distinction I reveal: A gentleman is gentle and a gent genteel. Heed not the definitions your "Unabridged" presents, For <u>dictionary</u> makers are generally gents.

G.J.

GEOGRAPHER

n. A chap who can tell you offhand the difference between the outside of the world and the inside.

Habeam, geographer of wide reknown,
Native of Abu-Keber's ancient town,
In passing thence along the river Zam
To the adjacent village of Xelam,
Bewildered by the multitude of roads,
Got lost, lived long on migratory toads,
Then from exposure miserably died,
And grateful travelers bewailed their guide.

Henry Haukhorn

GEOLOGY

n.

The science of the earth's crust -- to which, doubtless, will be added that of its interior whenever a <u>man</u> shall come up garrulous out of a well. The geological formations of the globe already noted are catalogued thus: The Primary, or lower one, consists of rocks, bones or mired mules, gas-pipes, miners' tools, antique statues minus the <u>nose</u>, Spanish doubloons and ancestors. The Secondary is largely made up of red worms and moles. The Tertiary comprises railway tracks, patent pavements, grass, snakes, mouldy boots, beer bottles, tomato cans, intoxicated citizens, garbage, anarchists, snap-dogs and <u>fools</u>.

GHOST

n.

The outward and visible sign of an inward fear.

He saw a ghost.
It occupied -- that dismal thing! -The path that he was following.
Before he'd time to stop and fly,
An earthquake trifled with the eye
That saw a ghost.
He fell as fall the early good;
Unmoved that awful vision stood.
The stars that danced before his ken
He wildly brushed away, and then
He saw a post.

Jared Macphester

Accounting for the uncommon <u>behavior</u> of ghosts, Heine mentions somebody's ingenious theory to the effect that they are as much afraid of us as we of them. Not quite, if I may judge from such tables of comparative speed as I am able to compile from memories of my own <u>experience</u>.

There is one insuperable obstacle to a belief in ghosts. A ghost never comes naked: he appears either in a winding-sheet or "in his <u>habit</u> as he lived." To believe in him, then, is to believe that not only have the <u>dead</u> the power to make themselves visible after there is nothing left of them, but that the same power inheres in textile fabrics. Supposing the products of the loom to have this <u>ability</u>, what object would they have in exercising it? And why does not the apparition of a suit of clothes sometimes walk abroad without a ghost in it? These be riddles of significance. They <u>reach</u> away down and get a convulsive grip on the very tap-root of this flourishing <u>faith</u>.

GHOUL

n.

A demon addicted to the reprehensible <u>habit</u> of devouring the <u>dead</u>. The <u>existence</u> of ghouls has been disputed by that class of controversialists who are more concerned to deprive the world of comforting beliefs than to give it anything good in their place. In 1640 Father Secchi saw one in a cemetery near Florence and frightened it away with the sign of the cross. He describes it as gifted with many heads and an uncommon allowance of limbs, and he saw it in more than one place at a time. The good man was coming away from dinner at the time and explains that if he had not been "heavy with eating" he would have seized the demon at all hazards. Atholston relates that a ghoul was caught by some sturdy peasants in a churchyard at Sudbury and ducked in a horsepond. (He appears to think that so distinguished a criminal should have been ducked in a tank of rosewater.) The water turned at once to blood "and so contynues unto ys daye." The pond has since been bled with a ditch. As late as the beginning of the fourteenth century a ghoul was cornered in the crypt of the cathedral at Amiens and the whole population surrounded the place. Twenty armed men with a priest at their head, bearing a crucifix, entered and captured the ghoul, which, thinking to escape by the stratagem, had transformed itself to the semblance of a well known citizen, but was nevertheless hanged, drawn and quartered in the midst of hideous popular orgies. The citizen whose shape the demon had assumed was so affected by the sinister occurrence that he never again showed himself in Amiens and his fate remains a mystery.

GLUTTON

n.

A person who escapes the evils of moderation by committing dyspepsia.

GNOME

n.

In North-European <u>mythology</u>, a dwarfish imp inhabiting the interior parts of the earth and having special custody of mineral treasures. Bjorsen, who died in 1765, says gnomes were common <u>enough</u> in the southern parts of Sweden in his boyhood, and he frequently saw them scampering on the hills in the evening twilight. Ludwig Binkerhoof saw three as recently as 1792, in the Black Forest, and Sneddeker avers that in 1803 they drove a party of miners out of a Silesian mine. Basing our computations upon data supplied by these statements, we find that the gnomes were probably extinct as early as 1764.

GNOSTICS

n.

A sect of <u>philosophers</u> who tried to engineer a fusion between the early <u>Christians</u> and the <u>Platonists</u>. The former would not go into the caucus and the combination failed, greatly to the chagrin of the fusion managers.

GNU

n.

An animal of South Africa, which in its domesticated state resembles a horse, a buffalo and a stag. In its wild condition it is something like a thunderbolt, an earthquake and a cyclone.

A hunter from Kew caught a distant view
Of a peacefully meditative gnu,
And he said: "I'll pursue, and my hands imbrue
In its blood at a closer interview."
But that beast did ensue and the hunter it threw
O'er the top of a palm that adjacent grew;
And he said as he flew: "It is well I withdrew
Ere, losing my temper, I wickedly slew
That really meritorious gnu."

Jarn Leffer

GOOD

adj.

Sensible, madam, to the worth of this <u>present</u> writer. Alive, sir, to the advantages of letting him alone.

GOOSE

n.

A bird that supplies <u>quills</u> for writing. These, by some occult process of nature, are penetrated and suffused with various degrees of the bird's intellectual energies and <u>emotional</u> character, so that when <u>inked</u> and drawn mechanically across paper by a person called an "author," there results a very fair and accurate transcript of the fowl's thought and feeling. The difference in geese, as discovered by this ingenious method, is considerable: many are found to have only trivial and insignificant powers, but some are seen to be very <u>great</u> geese indeed.

GORGON

n.

The Gorgon was a <u>maiden</u> bold Who turned to stone the Greeks of <u>old</u> That looked upon her awful brow. We dig them out of <u>ruins</u> now, And swear that workmanship so bad Proves all the ancient sculptors <u>mad</u>.

GOUT

n.

A <u>physician's</u> name for the rheumatism of a $\underline{\text{rich}}$ patient.

GRACES

n.

Three beautiful goddesses, Aglaia, Thalia and Euphrosyne, who attended upon Venus, serving without salary. They were at no expense for board and clothing, for they ate nothing to speak of and dressed according to the <u>weather</u>, wearing whatever breeze happened to be blowing.

GRAMMAR

n.

A system of pitfalls thoughtfully prepared for the feet for the self-made man, along the path by which he advances to distinction.

GRAPE

n.

Hail noble fruit! -- by Homer sung, Anacreon and Khayyam; Thy praise is ever on the tongue Of better men than I am.

The <u>lyre</u> in my <u>hand</u> has never swept, The song I cannot offer: My humbler service <u>pray</u> accept --I'll help to <u>kill</u> the scoffer.

The water-drinkers and the cranks Who load their skins with liquor --I'll gladly bear their belly-tanks And tap them with my sticker.

Fill up, fill up, for wisdom cools When e'er we let the <u>wine</u> rest. Here's death to Prohibition's <u>fools</u>, And every kind of vine-pest!

Jamrach Holobom

GRAPESHOT

n.

An argument which the <u>future</u> is preparing in answer to the demands of American Socialism.

GRAVE

n.

A place in which the <u>dead</u> are laid to await the coming of the medical student.

Beside a lonely grave I stood --With brambles 'twas encumbered; The winds were moaning in the wood, Unheard by him who slumbered,

A rustic standing near, I said:
"He cannot hear it blowing!"
"Course not," said he: "the feller's dead -He can't hear nowt [sic] that's going."

"Too true," I said; "alas, too true --No sound his sense can quicken!" "Well, mister, wot is that to you? --The deadster ain't a-kickin'."

I knelt and prayed: "O Father, smile On him, and <u>mercy</u> show him!" That countryman looked on the while, And said: "Ye didn't know him."

Pobeter Dunko

GRAVITATION

n.

The tendency of all bodies to approach one another with a strength proportion to the quantity of matter they contain -- the quantity of matter they contain being ascertained by the strength of their tendency to approach one another. This is a lovely and edifying illustration of how science, having made A the <u>proof</u> of B, makes B the proof of A.

GREAT

adj.

"I'm great," the Lion said -- "I reign The monarch of the wood and plain!"

The Elephant replied: "I'm great -- No quadruped can match my weight!"

"I'm great -- no animal has <u>half</u> So long a neck!" said the Giraffe.

"I'm great," the Kangaroo said -- "see My femoral muscularity!"

The 'Possum said: "I'm great -- behold, My <u>tail</u> is lithe and bald and cold!"

An <u>Oyster</u> fried was understood To say: "I'm great because I'm good!"

Each reckons greatness to consist In that in which he heads the list,

And Vierick thinks he tops his class Because he is the greatest <u>ass</u>.

Arion Spurl Doke

GUILLOTINE

n.

A machine which makes a Frenchman shrug his shoulders with good reason.

In his <u>great</u> work on *Divergent Lines of Racial Evolution*, the learned Professor Brayfugle argues from the prevalence of this gesture -- the shrug -- among Frenchmen, that they are descended from turtles and it is simply a survival of the <u>habit</u> of retracing the head inside the shell. It is with reluctance that I differ with so eminent an authority, but in my judgment (as <u>more</u> elaborately set forth and enforced in my work entitled *Hereditary Emotions* -- lib. II, c. XI) the shrug is a poor foundation upon which to build so important a theory, for previously to the <u>Revolution</u> the gesture was unknown. I have not a doubt that it is directly referable to the terror inspired by the guillotine during the period of that instrument's activity.

GUNPOWDER

n.

An agency employed by civilized nations for the settlement of disputes which might become troublesome if left unadjusted. By most writers the invention of gunpowder is ascribed to the Chinese, but not upon very convincing evidence. Milton says it was invented by the devil to dispel angels with, and this opinion seems to derive some support from the scarcity of angels. Moreover, it has the hearty concurrence of the Hon. James Wilson, Secretary of Agriculture.

Secretary Wilson became interested in gunpowder through an event that occurred on the Government experimental farm in the District of Columbia. One day, several years ago, a rogue imperfectly reverent of the Secretary's profound attainments and personal character presented him with a sack of gunpowder, representing it as the sed of the *Flashawful flabbergastor*, a Patagonian cereal of great commercial value. admirably adapted to this climate. The good Secretary was instructed to spill it along in a furrow and afterward inhume it with soil. This he at once proceeded to do, and had made a continuous line of it all the way across a ten-acre field, when he was made to look backward by a shout from the generous donor, who at once dropped a lighted match into the furrow at the starting-point.
Contact with the earth had somewhat dampened the powder, but the startled functionary saw himself pursued by a tall moving pillar of fire and smoke and fierce evolution. He stood for a moment paralyzed and speechless, then he recollected an engagement and, dropping all, absented himself thence with such surprising celerity that to the eyes of spectators along the route selected he appeared like a long, dim streak prolonging itself with inconceivable rapidity through seven villages, and audibly refusing to be comforted. "Great Scott! what is that?" cried a surveyor's chainman, shading his eyes and gazing at the fading line of agriculturist which bisected his visible horizon. "That," said the surveyor, carelessly glancing at the phenomenon and again centering his attention upon his instrument, "is the Meridian of Washington."

HABEAS CORPUS	<u>HABIT</u>	<u>HADES</u>
<u>HAG</u>	<u>HALF</u>	<u>HALO</u>
<u>HAND</u>	HANDKERCHIEF	<u>HANGMAN</u>
<u>HAPPINESS</u>	<u>HARANGUE</u>	<u>HARBOR</u>

HARMONISTSHASHHATCHETHATREDHEAD-MONEYHEARSEHEARTHEATHEATHENHEAVENHEBREWHELPMATE

<u>HEMP</u> <u>HERMIT</u> <u>HERS</u>

HIBERNATEHIPPOGRIFFHISTORIANHISTORYHOGHOMICIDE

HOMILETICSHOMOEOPATHISTHOMOEOPATHYHONORABLEHOPEHOSPITALITY

HOSTILITYHOURIHOUSEHOUSELESSHOVELHUMANITYHUMORISTHURRICANEHURRYHUSBANDHYBRIDHYDRA

<u>HYPOCHONDRIASIS</u> <u>HYPOCRITE</u>

HABEAS CORPUS

A writ by wh	nich a <u>man</u> may	be taken ou	it of jail when	confined for	or the	wrong crime.
--------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------	--------------	--------	--------------

HABIT

n.

A shackle for the free.

HADES

n.

The lower world; the residence of departed spirits; the place where the <u>dead</u> live.

Among the ancients the idea of Hades was not synonymous with our Hell, many of the most respectable men of antiquity residing there in a very <u>comfortable</u> kind of way. Indeed, the Elysian Fields themselves were a part of Hades, though they have since been removed to Paris. When the Jacobean version of the New Testament was in process of evolution the pious and learned men engaged in the work insisted by a majority <u>vote</u> on translating the Greek word "Aides" as "Hell"; but a conscientious minority member secretly possessed himself of the record and struck out the objectional word wherever he could find it. At the next meeting, the Bishop of Salisbury, looking over the work, suddenly sprang to his feet and said with considerable excitement: "Gentlemen, somebody has been razing 'Hell' here!" Years afterward the good <u>prelate's</u> death was made sweet by the <u>reflection</u> that he had been the means (under Providence) of making an important, serviceable and <u>immortal</u> addition to the phraseology of the English tongue.

HAG

n.

An elderly lady whom you do not happen to like; sometimes called, also, a hen, or <u>cat.</u> <u>Old witches</u>, sorceresses, etc., were called hags from the belief that their heads were surrounded by a kind of baleful lumination or nimbus -- hag being the popular name of that peculiar electrical light sometimes observed in the hair. At one time hag was not a word of reproach: Drayton speaks of a "beautiful hag, all smiles," much as Shakespeare said, "sweet wench." It would not now be proper to call your sweetheart a hag -- that compliment is reserved for the use of her grandchildren.

HALF

n.

One of two equal parts into which a thing may be divided, or considered as divided. In the fourteenth century a heated <u>discussion</u> arose among theologists and <u>philosophers</u> as to whether Omniscience could part an object into three halves; and the pious Father Aldrovinus publicly prayed in the cathedral at Rouen that God would demonstrate the affirmative of the proposition in some signal and unmistakable way, and particularly (if it should <u>please</u> Him) upon the body of that hardy blasphemer, Manutius Procinus, who maintained the negative. Procinus, however, was spared to die of the bite of a viper.

HALO

n.

Properly, a luminous ring encircling an astronomical body, but not infrequently confounded with "aureola," or "nimbus," a somewhat similar phenomenon worn as a head-dress by divinities and <u>saints</u>. The halo is a purely optical illusion, produced by moisture in the <u>air</u>, in the manner of a rainbow; but the aureola is conferred as a sign of superior sanctity, in the same way as a bishop's mitre, or the Pope's tiara. In the <u>painting</u> of the Nativity, by Szedgkin, a pious artist of Pesth, not only do the Virgin and the Child wear the nimbus, but an <u>ass</u> nibbling hay from the <u>sacred</u> manger is similarly decorated and, to his lasting honor be it said, appears to bear his unaccustomed dignity with a truly saintly grace.

HAND

n.

A singular instrument worn at the \underline{end} of the human arm and commonly thrust into somebody's \underline{pocket} .

HANDKERCHIEF

n.

A small square of silk or <u>linen</u>, used in various ignoble offices about the face and especially serviceable at <u>funerals</u> to conceal the lack of tears. The handkerchief is of recent invention; our ancestors knew nothing of it and intrusted its <u>duties</u> to the sleeve. Shakespeare's introducing it into the play of "Othello" is an anachronism: Desdemona dried her <u>nose</u> with her skirt, as Dr. Mary Walker and other reformers have done with their coattails in our own <u>day</u> -- an evidence that <u>revolutions</u> sometimes go backward.

HANGMAN

n.

An officer of the <u>law</u> charged with <u>duties</u> of the highest dignity and utmost gravity, and held in hereditary disesteem by a populace having a criminal ancestry. In some of the American States his functions are now performed by an electrician, as in New Jersey, where executions by <u>electricity</u> have recently been ordered -- the first instance known to this <u>lexicographer</u> of anybody questioning the expediency of hanging Jerseymen.

HAPPINESS

n.

An agreeable sensation arising from contemplating the misery of another.

HARANGUE

n.

A speech by an opponent, who is known as an harrangue-outang.

HARBOR

n.

A place where ships taking shelter from stores are exposed to the fury of the customs.

HARMONISTS

n.

A sect of Protestants, now extinct, who came from Europe in the beginning of the last century and were distinguished for the bitterness of their internal controversies and dissensions.

HASH

Χ.

There is no definition for this word -- nobody knows what hash is.

HATCHET

n.

A young axe, known among Indians as a Thomashawk.

"O bury the hatchet, irascible Red, For <u>peace</u> is a blessing," the White Man said. The Savage concurred, and that weapon interred, With imposing <u>rites</u>, in the White Man's head.

John Lukkus

HATRED

n.

A sentiment appropriate to the occasion of another's superiority.

HEAD-MONEY

n.

A capitation tax, or poll-tax.

In ancient times there lived a king Whose tax-collectors could not wring From all his subjects gold enough To make the royal way less rough. For pleasure's highway, like the dames Whose premises adjoin it, claims Perpetual repairing. So The tax-collectors in a row Appeared before the throne to pray Their master to devise some way To swell the revenue. "So great," Said they, "are the demands of state A tithe of all that we collect Will scarcely meet them. Pray reflect: How, if one-tenth we must resign, Can we exist on t'other nine?" The monarch asked them in reply: "Has it occurred to you to try The advantage of economy?" "It has," the spokesman said: "we sold All of our gray garrotes of gold; With plated-ware we now compress The necks of those whom we assess. Plain iron forceps we employ To mitigate the miser's joy Who hoards, with greed that never tires, That which your Maiesty requires." Deep lines of thought were seen to plow Their way across the royal brow. "Your state is desperate, no question; Pray favor me with a suggestion." "O King of Men," the spokesman said, "If you'll impose upon each head A tax, the augmented revenue We'll cheerfully divide with you." As flashes of the sun illume The parted storm-cloud's sullen gloom. The king smiled grimly. "I decree That it be so -- and, not to be In generosity outdone, Declare you, each and every one. Exempted from the operation Of this new <u>law</u> of capitation. But lest the people censure me Because they're bound and you are free, 'Twere well some clever scheme were laid By you this poll-tax to evade. I'll leave you now while you confer With my most trusted minister."

The monarch from the throne-room walked And straightway in among them stalked A silent <u>man</u>, with brow concealed, Bare-armed -- his gleaming axe revealed!

G.J.

HEARSE

n.

Death's baby-carriage.

HEART

n.

An automatic, muscular blood-pump. Figuratively, this useful organ is said to be the seat of emotions and sentiments -- a very pretty fancy which, however, is nothing but a survival of a once universal belief. It is now known that the sentiments and emotions reside in the stomach, being evolved from food by chemical action of the gastric fluid. The exact process by which a beefsteak becomes a feeling -- tender or not, according to the age of the animal from which it was cut; the successive stages of elaboration through which a caviar sandwich is transmuted to a quaint fancy and reappears as a pungent epigram; the marvelous functional methods of converting a hard-boiled egg into religious contrition, or a cream-puff into a sigh of sensibility -- these things have been patiently ascertained by M. Pasteur, and by him expounded with convincing lucidity. (See, also, my monograph, *The Essential Identity of the Spiritual Affections and Certain Intestinal Gases Freed in Digestion --* 4to, 687 pp.) In a scientific work entitled, I believe, *Delectatio Demonorum* (John Camden Hotton, London, 1873) this view of the sentiments receives a striking illustration; and for further light consult Professor Dam's famous treatise on *Love as a Product of Alimentary Maceration*.

n.

Heat, says Professor Tyndall, is a mode Of motion, but I know now how he's proving His point; but this I know -- hot words bestowed With skill will set the human fist a-moving, And where it stops the stars burn free and wild. Crede expertum -- I have seen them, child.

Gorton Swope

HEATHEN

n.

A benighted creature who has the <u>folly</u> to <u>worship</u> something that he can see and feel. According to Professor Howison, of the California State University, <u>Hebrews</u> are heathens.

"The Hebrews are heathens!" says Howison. He's A <u>Christian philosopher</u>. I'm A scurril agnostical chap, if you <u>please</u>, Addicted too much to the crime Of religious <u>discussion</u> in my rhyme.

Though Hebrew and Howison cannot agree On a modus vivendi -- not they! --Yet <u>Heaven</u> has had the designing of me, And I haven't been <u>reared</u> in a way To joy in the thick of the fray.

For this of my creed is the <u>soul</u> and the gist, And the <u>truth</u> of it I aver: Who differs from me in his <u>faith</u> is an 'ist, And 'ite, an 'ie, or an 'er --And I'm down upon him or her!

Let Howison urge with perfunctory chin Toleration -- that's all very well, But a roast is "nuts" to his nostril thin, And he's running -- I know by the smell --A secret and personal Hell!

Bissell Gip

HEAVEN

n.

A place where the wicked cease from troubling you with $\underline{\text{talk}}$ of their personal affairs, and the $\underline{\text{good}}$ listen with attention while you expound your own.

HEBREW

n.

A $\underline{\text{male}}$ Jew, as distinguished from the Shebrew, an altogether superior creation.

HELPMATE

n.

A wife, or bitter half.

"Now, why is yer wife called a helpmate, Pat?"
Says the priest. "Since the time 'o yer wooin'
She's niver [sic] assisted in what ye were at -For it's naught ye are ever doin'."

"That's true of yer Riverence [sic]," Patrick replies, And no sign of contrition envices; "But, bedad, it's a fact which the word implies, For she helps to mate the expinses [sic]!"

Marley Wottel

HEMP

n.

A plant from whose fibrous bark is made an article of neckwear which is frequently put on after public speaking in the open <u>air</u> and prevents the wearer from taking cold.

HERMIT

n.

A person whose vices and follies are not sociable.

HERS

pron.

His.

HIBERNATE

v.i.

To pass the winter season in domestic seclusion. There have been many singular popular notions about the hibernation of various animals. Many believe that the bear hibernates during the whole winter and subsists by mechanically sucking its paws. It is admitted that it comes out of its retirement in the spring so lean that it had to try twice before it can cast a shadow. Three or four centuries ago, in England, no fact was better attested than that swallows passed the winter months in the mud at the bottom of their brooks, clinging together in globular masses. They have apparently been compelled to give up the custom and account of the foulness of the brooks. Sotus Ecobius discovered in Central Asia a whole nation of people who hibernate. By some investigators, the fasting of Lent is supposed to have been originally a modified form of hibernation, to which the Church gave a religious significance; but this view was strenuously opposed by that eminent authority, Bishop Kip, who did not wish any honors denied to the memory of the Founder of his family.

HIPPOGRIFF

n.

An animal (now extinct) which was <u>half</u> horse and half griffin. The griffin was itself a compound creature, half lion and half eagle. The hippogriff was <u>actually</u>, therefore, a one-quarter eagle, which is two dollars and fifty cents in gold. The study of <u>zoology</u> is full of surprises.

HISTORIAN

n.

A broad-gauge gossip.

HISTORY

n.

An account mostly false, of events mostly unimportant, which are brought about by rulers mostly knaves, and soldiers mostly <u>fools.</u>

Of Roman history, <u>great</u> Niebuhr's shown 'Tis nine-tenths lying. Faith, I wish 'twere known, Ere we accept great Niebuhr as a guide, Wherein he blundered and how much he lied.

Salder Bupp

HOG

n.

A bird remarkable for the catholicity of its <u>appetite</u> and serving to illustrate that of ours. Among the Mahometans and Jews, the hog is not in favor as an article of diet, but is respected for the delicacy and the melody of its voice. It is chiefly as a songster that the fowl is esteemed; the cage of him in full chorus has been known to draw tears from two persons at <u>once</u>. The scientific name of this dicky-bird is *Porcus Rockefelleri*. Mr. Rockefeller did not discover the hog, but it is considered his by <u>right</u> of resemblance.

HOMOEOPATHIST

n.

The <u>humorist</u> of the medical profession.

HOMOEOPATHY

n.

A school of <u>medicine</u> midway between Allopathy and <u>Christian</u> Science. To the last both the others are distinctly inferior, for Christian Science will cure imaginary diseases, and they can not.

HOMICIDE

n.

The slaying of one human being by another. There are four kinds of homocide: $\underline{\text{felonious}}$, excusable, justifiable, and praiseworthy, but it makes no $\underline{\text{great}}$ difference to the person slain whether he fell by one kind or another -- the classification is for advantage of the $\underline{\text{lawyers}}$.

HOMILETICS

n.

The science of adapting sermons to the spiritual needs, capacities and conditions of the congregation.

So skilled the parson was in homiletics That all his normal purges and emetics To medicine the spirit were compounded With a most just discrimination founded Upon a rigorous examination Of tongue and pulse and heart and respiration. Then, having diagnosed each one's condition, His scriptural specifics this physician Administered -- his pills so efficacious And pukes of disposition so vivacious That souls afflicted with ten kinds of Adam Were convalescent ere they knew they had 'em. But Slander's tongue -- itself all coated -- uttered Her bilious mind and scandalously muttered That in the case of patients having money The pills were sugar and the pukes were honey.

Biography of Bishop Potter

HONORABLE

adj.

Afflicted with an impediment in one's <u>reach</u>. In legislative bodies it is customary to mention all members as honorable; as, "the honorable gentleman is a scurvy cur."

HOPE

n.

Desire and expectation rolled into one.

Delicious Hope! when naught to <u>man</u> it left -- Of fortune destitute, of friends bereft; When even his <u>dog</u> deserts him, and his goat With tranquil disaffection chews his coat While yet it hangs upon his <u>back</u>; then thou, The star far-flaming on thine angel brow, Descendest, radiant, from the skies to hint The promise of a clerkship in the Mint.

Fogarty Weffing

HOSPITALITY

The virtue which induces us to feed and lodge certain persons who are not in need of food and lodging.

HOSTILITY

n.

A peculiarly sharp and specially applied sense of the earth's overpopulation. Hostility is classified as active and passive; as (respectively) the feeling of a $\underline{\text{woman}}$ for her $\underline{\text{female}}$ friends, and that which she entertains for all the rest of her sex.

HOURI

n.

A comely <u>female</u> inhabiting the Mohammedan Paradise to make things cheery for the <u>good</u> Mussulman, whose belief in her <u>existence</u> marks a noble discontent with his earthly spouse, whom he denies a <u>soul</u>. By that good lady the Houris are said to be held in deficient esteem.

HOUSE

n.

A hollow edifice erected for the habitation of \underline{man} rat, \underline{mouse} beetle, cockroach, fly, mosquito, flea, bacillus and microbe.

House of Correction, a place of reward for political and personal service, and for the detention of offenders and appropriations.

House of God, a building with a steeple and a mortgage on it.

House-dog, a pestilent beast kept on domestic premises to insult persons passing by and appal the hardy visitor.

House-maid, a youngerly person of the opposing sex employed to be variously disagreeable and ingeniously unclean in the station in which it has pleased God to place her.

HOUSELESS

adj.

Having paid all taxes on household goods.

HOVEL

n.

The fruit of a flower called the Palace.

Twaddle had a hovel,
Twiddle had a palace;
Twaddle said: "I'll grovel
Or he'll think I bear him malice" -A sentiment as <u>novel</u>
As a castor on a chalice.

Down upon the middle
Of his legs fell Twaddle
And astonished Mr. Twiddle,
Who began to lift his noddle.
Feed upon the fiddleFaddle flummery, unswaddle
A new-born self-sufficiency and think himself a [mockery.]

G.J.

HUMANITY

n.

The human race, collectively, exclusive of the anthropoid poets.

HUMORIST

n.

A <u>plague</u> that would have softened down the hoar austerity of Pharaoh's <u>heart</u> and persuaded him to dismiss Israel with his best wishes, cat-quick.

Lo! the poor humorist, whose tortured <u>mind</u>
See jokes in crowds, though still to gloom inclined -Whose simple <u>appetite</u>, untaught to stray,
His <u>brains</u>, renewed by night, consumes by <u>day</u>.
He thinks, admitted to an equal sty,
A graceful <u>hog</u> would bear his company.

Alexander Poke

HURRICANE

n.

An atmospheric demonstration <u>once</u> very common but now generally abandoned for the tornado and cyclone. The hurricane is still in popular use in the West Indies and is preferred by certain old-fashioned sea-captains. It is also used in the construction of the upper decks of steamboats, but generally speaking, the hurricane's usefulness has outlasted it.

HURRY

n.

The dispatch of bunglers.

HUSBAND

n.

One who, having dined, is charged with the care of the plate.

HYBRID

n.

A pooled issue.

HYDRA

n.

A kind of animal that the ancients catalogued under many heads.

HYENA

n.

A beast held in $\underline{\text{reverence}}$ by some oriental nations from its $\underline{\text{habit}}$ of frequenting at night the burial-places of the $\underline{\text{dead}}$. But the medical student does that.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

n.

Depression of one's own spirits.

Some heaps of trash upon a vacant lot Where long the village <u>rubbish</u> had been shot Displayed a sign among the stuff and stumps -- "Hypochondriasis." It meant The Dumps.

Bogul S. Purvy

HYPOCRITE

n.

One who, profession $\underline{\text{virtues}}$ that he does not respect secures the advantage of seeming to be what he depises.

<u>L</u>	<u>ICHOR</u>	<u>ICONOCLAST</u>
<u>IDIOT</u>	<u>IDLENESS</u>	<u>IGNORAMUS</u>
<u>ILLUMINATI</u>	<u>ILLUSTRIOUS</u>	<u>IMAGINATION</u>
<u>IMBECILITY</u>	<u>IMMIGRANT</u>	<u>IMMODEST</u>
<u>IMMORAL</u>	<u>IMMORTALITY</u>	<u>IMPALE</u>
<u>IMPARTIAL</u>	<u>IMPENITENCE</u>	<u>IMPIETY</u>
IMPOSITION	IMPOSTOR	

IMPOSITIONIMPOSTORIMPROBABILITYIMPROVIDENCEIMPUNITYIN'ARDS

 INADMISSIBLE
 INAUSPICIOUSLY
 INCOME

 INCOMPATIBILITY
 INCOMPOSSIBLE
 INCUBUS

INCUMBENTINDECISIONINDIFFERENTINDIGESTIONINDISCRETIONINEXPEDIENTINFALAPSARIANINFANCYINFERIAEINFIDELINFLUENCEINGRATE

<u>INJURY</u> <u>INJUSTICE</u> <u>INK</u>

INNATEINSCRIPTIONINSECTIVORAINSURANCEINSURRECTIONINTENTIONINTERPRETERINTERREGNUMINTIMACYINTRODUCTIONINVENTORIRRELIGION

<u>ITCH</u>

I is the first letter of the alphabet, the first word of the language, the first thought of the mind, the first object of affection. In grammar it is a pronoun of the first person and singular number. Its plural is said to be We, but how there can be more than one myself is doubtless clearer the grammarians than it is to the author of this incomparable dictionary. Conception of two myselfs is difficult, but fine. The frank yet graceful use of "I" distinguishes a good writer from a bad; the latter carries it with the manner of a thief trying to cloak his loot.

ICHOR

n.

A fluid that serves the gods and goddesses in place of blood.

Fair Venus, speared by Diomed, Restrained the raging chief and said: "Behold, <u>rash</u> mortal, whom you've bled --Your <u>soul</u>'s stained <u>white</u> with ichorshed!"

Mary Doke

ICONOCLAST

n.

A breaker of idols, the worshipers whereof are imperfectly gratified by the performance, and most strenuously protest that he unbuildeth but doth not reedify, that he pulleth down but pileth not up. For the poor things would have other idols in place of those he thwacketh upon the mazzard and dispelleth. But the iconoclast saith: "Ye shall have none at all, for ye need them not; and if the rebuilder fooleth round hereabout, behold I will depress the head of him and sit thereon till he squawk it."

IDIOT

n.

A member of a large and powerful tribe whose <u>influence</u> in human affairs has always been dominant and controlling. The Idiot's activity is not confined to any special field of thought or action, but "pervades and regulates the whole." He has the last word in everything; his decision is unappealable. He sets the <u>fashions</u> and opinion of taste, dictates the limitations of speech and circumscribes conduct with a dead-line.

IDLENESS

n.

A model farm where the devil experiments with seeds of new sins and promotes the growth of staple vices.

IGNORAMUS

n.

A person unacquainted with certain kinds of knowledge familiar to yourself, and having certain other kinds that you know nothing about.

Dumble was an ignoramus,
Mumble was for <u>learning famous</u>.
Mumble said one <u>day</u> to Dumble:
"Ignorance should be <u>more</u> humble.
Not a spark have you of knowledge
That was got in any college."
Dumble said to Mumble: "Truly
You're self-satisfied unduly.
Of things in college I'm denied
A knowledge -- you of all beside."

Borelli

ILLUMINATI

n.

A sect of Spanish heretics of the latter part of the sixteenth century; so called because they were light weights -- *cunctationes illuminati*.

ILLUSTRIOUS

adj.	Suitably placed for the shafts of malice, $\underline{\text{envy}}$ and detraction.			

IMAGINATION

n.

A warehouse of facts, with poet and $\underline{\text{liar}}$ in joint ownership.

IMBECILITY

n.

A kind of divine inspiration, or $\underline{\text{sacred}}$ fire affecting censorious $\underline{\text{critics}}$ of this $\underline{\text{dictionary}}$.

IMMIGRANT

n.

An unenlightened person who thinks one country better than another.

IMMODEST

adj.

Having a strong sense of one's own merit, coupled with a feeble conception of worth in others.

There was <u>once</u> a <u>man</u> in Ispahan
Ever and ever so long ago,
And he had a head, the <u>phrenologists</u> said,
That fitted him for a show.

For his modesty's bump was so large a lump (Nature, they said, had taken a freak) That its summit stood far above the wood Of his hair, like a mountain peak.

So modest a man in all Ispahan, Over and over again they swore --So humble and meek, you would vainly seek; None ever was found before.

Meantime the hump of that awful bump Into the heavens contrived to get To so great a height that they called the wight The man with the minaret.

There wasn't a man in all Ispahan Prouder, or louder in praise of his chump: With a tireless tongue and a brazen lung He bragged of that beautiful bump

Till the Shah in a rage sent a trusty page Bearing a sack and a bow-string too, And that gentle child explained as he smiled: "A little <u>present</u> for you."

The saddest man in all Ispahan, Sniffed at the gift, yet accepted the same. "If I'd lived," said he, "my humility Had given me deathless fame!"

Sukker Uffro

IMMORAL

adj.

<u>Inexpedient</u>. Whatever in the long run and with regard to the greater number of instances men find to be generally inexpedient comes to be considered wrong, wicked, immoral. If <u>man's</u> notions of <u>right</u> and wrong have any other basis than this of expediency; if they originated, or could have originated, in any other way; if actions have in themselves a <u>moral</u> character apart from, and nowise <u>dependent</u> on, their consequences -- then all <u>philosophy</u> is a lie and <u>reason</u> a disorder of the <u>mind</u>.

IMMORTALITY

n.

A toy which people cry for, And on their knees apply for, Dispute, contend and lie for, And if allowed Would be <u>right</u> proud Eternally to die for.

G.J.

IMPALE

v.t.

In popular <u>usage</u> to pierce with any weapon which remains fixed in the wound. This, however, is inaccurate; to imaple is, properly, to put to death by thrusting an upright sharp stake into the body, the victim being left in a sitting position. This was a common mode of punishment among many of the nations of antiquity, and is still in high favor in China and other parts of Asia. Down to the beginning of the fifteenth century it was widely employed in "churching" heretics and schismatics. Wolecraft calls it the "stoole of repentynge," and among the common people it was jocularly known as "riding the one legged horse." Ludwig Salzmann informs us that in Thibet impalement is considered the most appropriate punishment for crimes against <u>religion</u>; and although in China it is sometimes awarded for secular offences, it is most frequently adjudged in cases of sacrilege. To the person in actual <u>experience</u> of impalement it must be a matter of <u>minor</u> importance by what kind of civil or religious dissent he was made acquainted with its discomforts; but doubtless he would feel a certain satisfaction if able to contemplate himself in the character of a weather-cock on the spire of the True Church.

IMPARTIAL

1	٠
മപ	ı
uu	и

Unable to perceive any promise of personal advantage from espousing either side of a $\underline{\text{controversy}}$ or adopting either of two conflicting opinions.

IMPENITENCE

n.

A state of $\underline{\text{mind}}$ intermediate in point of time between \sin and punishment.

IMPIETY

n.

Your irreverence toward my deity.

IMPOSITION

n.

The act of blessing or consecrating by the laying on of <u>hands</u> -- a ceremony common to many ecclesiastical systems, but performed with the frankest sincerity by the sect known as Thieves.

"Lo! by the laying on of hands,"
Say parson, priest and dervise,
"We consecrate your cash and <u>lands</u>
To ecclesiastical service.
No doubt you'll swear till all is blue
At such an imposition. Do."

Pollo Doncas

IMPOSTOR

n.

A rival aspirant to public honors.

n.

His tale he told with a solemn face And a tender, melancholy grace. Improbable 'twas, no doubt, When you came to think it out, But the fascinated crowd Their deep surprise avowed And all with a single voice averred 'Twas the most amazing thing they'd heard --All save one who spake never a word, But sat as mum As if deaf and dumb, Serene, indifferent and unstirred. Then all the others turned to him And scrutinized him limb from limb --Scanned him alive: But he seemed to thrive And tranquiler grow each minute, As if there were nothing in it. "What! what!" cried one, "are you not amazed At what our friend has told?" He raised Soberly then his eyes and gazed In a natural way And proceeded to say, As he crossed his feet on the mantel-shelf: "O no -- not at all: I'm a liar myself."

IMPROVIDENCE

n.

Provision for the needs of to-day from the revenues of to-morrow.

IMPUNITY

n.

Wealth.

INADMISSIBLE

adj.

Not competent to be considered. Said of certain kinds of testimony which juries are supposed to be unfit to be entrusted with, and which judges, therefore, rule out, even of proceedings before themselves alone. Hearsay evidence is inadmissible because the person quoted was unsworn and is not before the court for examination; yet most momentous actions, military, political, commercial and of every other kind, are daily undertaken on hearsay evidence. There is no religion in the world that has any other basis than hearsay evidence. Revelation is hearsay evidence; that the Scriptures are the word of God we have only the testimony of men long dead whose identity is not clearly established and who are not known to have been sworn in any sense. Under the rules of evidence as they now exist in this country, no single assertion in the Bible has in its support any evidence admissible in a court of law. It cannot be proved that the battle of Blenheim ever was fought, that there was such as person as Julius Caesar, such an empire as Assyria. But as records of courts of justice are admissible, it can easily be proved that powerful and malevolent magicians once existed and were a scourge to mankind. The evidence (including confession) upon which certain women were convicted of witchcraft and executed was without a flaw; it is still unimpeachable. The judges' decisions based on it were sound in logic and in law. Nothing in any existing court was ever more thoroughly proved than the charges of witchcraft and sorcery for which so many suffered death. If there were no witches, human testimony and human reason are alike destitute of value.

INAUSPICIOUSLY

adv.

In an unpromising manner, the auspices being unfavorable. Among the Romans it was customary before undertaking any important action or enterprise to obtain from the augurs, or state prophets, some hint of its probable <u>outcome</u>; and one of their favorite and most trustworthy modes of <u>divination</u> consisted in observing the flight of birds -- the <u>omens</u> thence derived being called <u>auspices</u>. Newspaper <u>reporters</u> and certain <u>miscreant lexicographers</u> have <u>decided</u> that the word -- always in the plural -- shall mean "patronage" or "management"; as, "The festivities were under the auspices of the Ancient and Honorable Order of <u>Body-Snatchers</u>"; or, "The hilarities were auspicated by the <u>Knights</u> of Hunger."

A Roman slave appeared one day Before the Augur. "Tell me, pray, If -- " here the Augur, smiling, made A checking gesture and displayed His open palm, which plainly itched. For visibly its surface twitched. A denarius (the Latin nickel) Successfully allayed the tickle. And then the slave proceeded: "Please Inform me whether Fate decrees Success or failure in what I To-night (if it be dark) shall try. Its nature? Never mind -- I think Tis writ on this" -- and with a wink Which darkened half the earth, he drew Another denarius to view. Its shining face attentive scanned. Then slipped it into the good man's hand, Who with great gravity said: "Wait While I retire to guestion Fate." That holv person then withdrew His scared clay and, passing through The temple's rearward gate, cried "Shoo!" Waving his robe of office. Straight Each sacred peacock and its mate (Maintained for Juno's favor) fled With clamor from the trees o'erhead, Where they were perching for the night. The temple's roof received their flight. For thither they would always go. When danger threatened them below. Back to the slave the Augur went: "My son, forecasting the event By flight of birds. I must confess The auspices deny success." That slave retired, a sadder man, Abandoning his secret plan --Which was (as well the craft seer Had from the first divined) to clear The wall and fraudulently seize On Juno's poultry in the trees.

INCOME

n.

The natural and <u>rational</u> gauge and measure of <u>respectability</u>, the commonly accepted standards being artificial, arbitrary and fallacious; for, as "Sir Sycophas Chrysolater" in the play has justly remarked, "the true use and function of <u>property</u> (in whatsoever it consisteth -- coins, or <u>land</u>, or <u>houses</u>, or <u>merchant</u>-stuff, or anything which may be named as holden of <u>right</u> to one's own subservience) as also of honors, titles, preferments and place, and all favor and <u>acquaintance</u> of persons of quality or ableness, are but to get <u>money</u>. Hence it followeth that all things are truly to be rated as of worth in measure of their serviceableness to that <u>end</u>; and their possessors should <u>take rank</u> in agreement thereto, neither the <u>lord</u> of an unproducing manor, howsoever broad and ancient, nor he who bears an unremunerate dignity, nor yet the pauper favorite of a <u>king</u>, being esteemed of level excellency with him whose <u>riches</u> are of daily accretion; and hardly should they whose wealth is barren claim and rightly take <u>more</u> honor than the poor and unworthy."

INCOMPATIBILITY

n.

In matrimony a similarity of tastes, particularly the taste for domination. Incompatibility may, however, consist of a meek-eyed matron living just around the corner. It has even been known to wear a moustache.

INCOMPOSSIBLE

adj.

Unable to exist if something else exists. Two things are incompossible when the world of being has scope <u>enough</u> for one of them, but not enough for both -- as Walt Whitman's <u>poetry</u> and God's <u>mercy</u> to <u>man</u>. Incompossibility, it will be seen, is only <u>incompatibility</u> let loose. Instead of such low <u>language</u> as "Go heel yourself -- I mean to <u>kill</u> you on sight," the words, "Sir, we are incompossible," would convey and equally significant intimation and in stately courtesy are altogether superior.

INCUBUS

n.

One of a race of highly improper demons who, though probably not wholly extinct, may be said to have seen their best nights. For a complete account of *incubi* and *succubi*, including *incubae* and *succubae*, see the *Liber Demonorum* of Protassus (Paris, 1328), which contains much curious information that would be out of place in a <u>dictionary</u> intended as a text-book for the public schools.

Victor Hugo relates that in the Channel Islands <u>Satan</u> himself -- tempted <u>more</u> than elsewhere by the <u>beauty</u> of the women, doubtless -- sometimes plays at *incubus*, greatly to the inconvenience and alarm of the <u>good</u> dames who wish to be loyal to their <u>marriage</u> vows, generally speaking. A certain lady applied to the parish priest to learn how they might, in the dark, distinguish the hardy intruder from their <u>husbands</u>. The holy <u>man</u> said they must feel his brown for horns; but Hugo is ungallant <u>enough</u> to hint a doubt of the efficacy of the test.

INCUMBENT

n.

A person of the liveliest interest to the outcumbents.

INDECISION

n.

The chief element of <u>success</u>; "for whereas," saith Sir Thomas Brewbold, "there is but one way to do nothing and divers way to do something, whereof, to a surety, only one is the <u>right</u> way, it followeth that he who from indecision standeth still hath not so many chances of going astray as he who pusheth forwards" -- a most clear and satisfactory exposition on the matter.

"Your prompt decision to attack," said Genera Grant on a certain occasion to General Gordon Granger, "was admirable; you had but five minutes to make up your <u>mind</u> in."

"Yes, sir," answered the victorious subordinate, "it is a <u>great</u> thing to be know exactly what to do in an emergency. When in doubt whether to attack or retreat I never hesitate a moment -- I toss us a copper."

"Do you mean to say that's what you did this time?"

"Yes, General; but for Heaven's sake don't reprimand me: I disobeyed the coin."

INDIFFERENT

adj.

Imperfectly sensible to distinctions among things.

"You tiresome <u>man</u>!" cried Indolentio's wife, "You've grown indifferent to all in <u>life</u>."
"Indifferent?" he drawled with a slow smile;
"I would be, dear, but it is not worth while."

Apuleius M. Gokul

INDIGESTION

n.

A disease which the patient and his friends frequently mistake for deep religious conviction and concern for the salvation of mankind. As the simple Red $\underline{\text{Man}}$ of the western wild put it, with, it must be confessed, a certain $\underline{\text{force}}$: "Plenty well, no $\underline{\text{pray}}$; big bellyache, heap God."

INDISCRETION

n.

The guilt of woman.

INEXPEDIENT

Not calculated to advance one's interests.

INFANCY

n.

The period of our lives when, according to Wordsworth, "<u>Heaven</u> lies about us." The world begins lying about us pretty soon afterward.

INFERIAE

n.

[Latin] Among the Greeks and Romans, sacrifices for propitation of the *Dii Manes*, or <u>souls</u> of the <u>dead</u> heroes; for the pious ancients could not invent <u>enough</u> gods to satisfy their spiritual needs, and had to have a number of makeshift deities, or, as a sailor might say, jury-gods, which they made out of the most unpromising materials. It was while sacrificing a bullock to the spirit of Agamemnon that Laiaides, a priest of Aulis, was favored with an audience of that <u>illustrious</u> warrior's shade, who prophetically recounted to him the <u>birth</u> of Christ and the triumph of <u>Christianity</u>, giving him also a rapid but tolerably complete review of events down to the reign of Saint Louis. The narrative ended <u>abruptly</u> at the point, owing to the inconsiderate crowing of a cock, which compelled the <u>ghosted King</u> of Men to scamper back to <u>Hades</u>. There is a fine mediaeval flavor to this <u>story</u>, and as it has not been traced back further than Pere Brateille, a pious but obscure writer at the court of Saint Louis, we shall probably not err on the side of presumption in considering it apocryphal, though <u>Monsignor</u> Capel's judgment of the matter might be different; and to that I bow -- wow.

INFIDEL

n.

In New York, one who does not believe in the <u>Christian religion</u>; in Constantinople, one who does. (See GIAOUR.) A kind of scoundrel imperfectly reverent of, and niggardly contributory to, divines, ecclesiastics, popes, parsons, canons, monks, mollahs, voodoos, presbyters, hierophants, <u>prelates</u>, obeah-men, abbes, nuns, missionaries, exhorters, deacons, friars, hadjis, high-priests, muezzins, brahmins, <u>medicine</u>-men, confessors, eminences, elders, <u>primates</u>, prebendaries, <u>pilgrims</u>, prophets, imaums, beneficiaries, clerks, vicars-choral, <u>archbishops</u>, bishops, abbots, priors, preachers, padres, abbotesses, caloyers, palmers, curates, patriarchs, bonezs, santons, beadsmen, canonesses, residentiaries, diocesans, deans, subdeans, rural deans, abdals, charm-sellers, archdeacons, hierarchs, class-leaders, <u>incumbents</u>, capitulars, sheiks, talapoins, postulants, scribes, gooroos, precentors, beadles, fakeers, sextons, <u>reverences</u>, revivalists, cenobites, perpetual curates, chaplains, mudjoes, readers, novices, vicars, pastors, rabbis, ulemas, lamas, sacristans, vergers, dervises, lectors, church wardens, cardinals, prioresses, suffragans, acolytes, <u>rectors</u>, cures, sophis, mutifs and pumpums.

INFLUENCE

n.

In <u>politics</u>, a visionary *quo* given in exchange for a substantial *quid*.

INFALAPSARIAN

n.

One who ventures to believe that Adam need not have sinned unless he had a <u>mind</u> to -- in <u>opposition</u> to the Supralapsarians, who hold that that luckless person's fall was decreed from the beginning. Infralapsarians are sometimes called Sublapsarians without <u>material</u> <u>effect</u> upon the importance and lucidity of their views about Adam.

Two theologues once, as they wended their way To chapel, engaged in colloquial fray --An earnest logomachy, bitter as gall, Concerning poor Adam and what made him fall. "Twas <u>Predestination</u>," cried one -- "for the <u>Lord</u> Decreed he should fall of his own accord." "Not so -- 'twas Free will," the other maintained. "Which led him to choose what the Lord had ordained." So fierce and so fiery grew the debate That nothing but bloodshed their dudgeon could sate: So off flew their cassocks and caps to the ground And, moved by the spirit, their hands went round. Ere either had proved his theology right By winning, or even beginning, the fight, A gray old professor of Latin came by, A staff in his hand and a scowl in his eye. And <u>learning</u> the cause of their quarrel (for still As they clumsily sparred they disputed with skill Of foreordination freedom of will) Cried: "Sirrahs! this reasonless warfare compose: Atwixt ve's no difference worthy of blows. The sects ve belong to -- I'm ready to swear Ye wrongly interpret the names that they bear. You -- Infralapsarian son of a clown! --Should only contend that Adam slipped down; While you -- you Supralapsarian pup! --Should nothing aver but that Adam slipped up. It's all the same whether up or down You slip on a peel of banana brown. Even Adam analyzed not his blunder, But thought he had slipped on a peal of thunder!

G.J.

INGRATE

n.

One who receives a benefit from another, or is otherwise an object of charity.

"All men are ingrates," sneered the <u>cynic</u>. "Nay,"
The <u>good philanthropist</u> replied;
"I did <u>great</u> service to a <u>man</u> one <u>day</u>
Who never since has <u>cursed</u> me to repay,
Nor vilified."

"Ho!" cried the cynic, "lead me to him straight --With veneration I am overcome, And fain would have his blessing." "Sad your fate --He cannot bless you, for AI grieve to state This man is dumb."

Ariel Selp

INJURY

n.

An offense next in degree of enormity to a slight.

INJUSTICE

n.

A burden which of all those that we load upon others and carry ourselves is lightest in the $\underline{\text{hands}}$ and heaviest upon the $\underline{\text{back}}$.

INK

n.

A villainous compound of tannogallate of iron, gum-arabic and water, chiefly used to facilitate the infection of idiocy and promote intellectual crime. The properties of ink are peculiar and contradictory: it may be used to make reputations and unmake them; to blacken them and to make them white; but it is most generally and acceptably employed as a mortar to bind together the stones of an edifice of fame, and as a whitewash to conceal afterward the rascal quality of the material. There are men called journalists who have established ink baths which some persons pay money to get into, others to get out of. Not infrequently it occurs that a person who has paid to get in pays twice as much to get out.

INNATE

adj.

Natural, inherent -- as innate ideas, that is to say, ideas that we are born with, having had them previously imparted to us. The doctrine of innate ideas is one of the most admirable <u>faiths</u> of <u>philosophy</u>, being itself an innate idea and therefore inaccessible to disproof, though Locke foolishly supposed himself to have given it "a black eye." Among innate ideas may be mentioned the belief in one's <u>ability</u> to conduct a newspaper, in the greatness of one's country, in the superiority of one's civilization, in the importance of one's personal affairs and in the interesting nature of one's diseases.

IN'ARDS

n.

The stomach, <u>heart</u>, <u>soul</u> and other bowels. Many eminent investigators do not class the soul as an in'ard, but that acute observer and <u>renowned</u> authority, Dr. Gunsaulus, is persuaded that the mysterious organ known as the spleen is nothing less than our important part. To the contrary, Professor Garrett P. Servis holds that <u>man's</u> soul is that prolongation of his spinal marrow which forms the pith of his no <u>tail</u>; and for demonstration of his <u>faith</u> points confidently to the fact that no tailed animals have no souls. Concerning these two theories, it is best to suspend judgment by believing both.

INSCRIPTION

n.

Something written on another thing. Inscriptions are of many kinds, but mostly memorial, intended to commemorate the fame of some <u>illustrious</u> person and hand down to distant ages the record of his services and <u>virtues</u>. To this class of inscriptions belongs the name of John Smith, penciled on the Washington <u>monument</u>. Following are examples of memorial inscriptions on tombstones: (See <u>EPITAPH</u>.)

"In the sky my <u>soul</u> is found, And my body in the ground. By and by my body'll rise To my spirit in the skies, Soaring up to <u>Heaven's</u> gate.

1878."

"Sacred to the memory of Jeremiah Tree. Cut down May 9th, 1862, aged 27 yrs. 4 mos. and 12 ds. Indigenous."

"Affliction sore long time she boar,
Phisicians was in vain,
Till Deth released the dear deceased
And left her a remain.
Gone to join Ananias in the regions of bliss."

"The clay that rests beneath this stone As Silas Wood was widely known. Now, lying here, I ask what good It was to let me be S. Wood. O <u>Man</u>, let not <u>ambition</u> trouble you, Is the <u>advice</u> of Silas W."

"Richard Haymon, of Heaven. Fell to Earth Jan. 20, 1807, and had the dust brushed off him Oct. 3, 1874."

INSECTIVORA

n.

"See," cries the chorus of admiring preachers,
"How Providence provides for all His creatures!"
"His care," the gnat said, "even the insects follows:
For us He has provided wrens and swallows."

Sempen Railey

INSURANCE

n.

An ingenious modern game of chance in which the player is permitted to enjoy the <u>comfortable</u> conviction that he is beating the <u>man</u> who keeps the table.

INSURANCE AGENT: My dear sir, that is a fine house -- pray let me insure it.

HOUSE OWNER: With <u>pleasure</u>. <u>Please</u> make the annual premium so low that by the time when, according to the tables of your actuary, it will probably be destroyed by fire I will have paid you considerably less than the face of the policy.

INSURANCE AGENT: O dear, no -- we could not afford to do that. We must fix the premium so that you will have paid more.

HOUSE OWNER: How, then, can I afford that?

INSURANCE AGENT: Why, your house may burn down at any time. There was Smith's house, for example, which --

HOUSE OWNER: Spare $\underline{\text{me}}$ -- there were Brown's house, on the contrary, and Jones's house, and Robinson's house, which --

INSURANCE AGENT: Spare me!

HOUSE OWNER: Let us understand each other. You want me to pay you <u>money</u> on the supposition that something will occur previously to the time set by yourself for its occurrence. In other words, you expect me to bet that my house will not last so long as you say that it will probably last.

INSURANCE AGENT: But if your house burns without insurance it will be a total loss.

HOUSE OWNER: Beg your <u>pardon</u> -- by your own actuary's tables I shall probably have saved, when it burns, all the premiums I would <u>otherwise</u> have paid to you -- amounting to more than the face of the policy they would have bought. But suppose it to burn, uninsured, before the time upon which your figures are based. If I could not afford that, how could you if it were insured?

INSURANCE AGENT: O, we should make ourselves whole from our luckier ventures with other clients. Virtually, they pay your loss.

HOUSE OWNER: And virtually, then, don't I help to pay their losses? Are not their houses as likely as mine to burn before they have paid you as much as you must pay them? The case stands this way: you expect to take more money from your clients than you pay to them, do you not?

INSURANCE AGENT: Certainly; if we did not --

HOUSE OWNER: I would not <u>trust</u> you with my money. Very well then. If it is *certain*, with reference to the whole body of your clients, that they lose money on you it is *probable*, with reference to any one of them, that *he* will. It is these individual probabilities that make the aggregate certainty.

INSURANCE AGENT: I will not deny it -- but look at the figures in this pamph --

HOUSE OWNER: Heaven forbid!

INSURANCE AGENT: You spoke of saving the premiums which you would otherwise pay to me. Will you not be more likely to squander them? We offer you an incentive to thrift.

HOUSE OWNER: The willingness of A to take care of B's money is not peculiar to insurance, but as a charitable institution you command esteem. Deign to accept its expression from a Deserving Object.

INSURRECTION

n.

An unsuccessful <u>revolution</u>. Disaffection's failure to substitute misrule for bad government.

INTENTION

n.

The $\underline{\text{mind's}}$ sense of the prevalence of one set of $\underline{\text{influences}}$ over another set; an $\underline{\text{effect}}$ whose cause is the imminence, immediate or remote, of the performance of an involuntary act.

INTERPRETER

n.

One who enables two persons of different languages to understand each other by repeating to each what it would have been to the interpreter's advantage for the other to have said.

INTERREGNUM

n.

The period during which a monarchical country is governed by a warm spot on the cushion of the throne. The experiment of letting the spot grow cold has commonly been attended by most unhappy results from the <u>zeal</u> of many worthy persons to make it warm again.

INTIMACY

n.

A relation into which <u>fools</u> are <u>providentially</u> drawn for their mutual destruction.

Two Seidlitz powders, one in blue And one in white, together drew And having each a pleasant sense Of t'other powder's excellence. Forsook their jackets for the snug Enjoyment of a common mug. So close their intimacy grew One paper would have held the two. To confidences straight they fell, Less anxious each to hear than tell; Then each remorsefully confessed To all the virtues he possessed, Acknowledging he had them in So high degree it was a sin. The more they said, the more they felt Their spirits with emotion melt, Till tears of sentiment expressed Their feelings. Then they effervesced! So Nature executes her feats Of <u>wrath</u> on friends and sympathetes The good old rule who don't apply, That you are you and I am I.

INTRODUCTION

n.

A social ceremony invented by the devil for the gratification of his servants and the plaguing of his enemies. The introduction attains its most malevolent development in this century, being, indeed, closely related to our political system. Every American being the equal of every other American, it follows that everybody has the <u>right</u> to know everybody else, which implies the right to introduce without request or permission. The Declaration of Independence should have read thus:

"We hold these <u>truths</u> to be <u>self-evident</u>: that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are <u>life</u>, and the right to make that of another miserable by thrusting upon him an incalculable quantity of acquaintances; <u>liberty</u>, particularly the liberty to introduce persons to one another without first ascertaining if they are not already acquainted as enemies; and the pursuit of another's <u>happiness</u> with a running pack of strangers."

INVENTOR

A person who makes an ingenious arrangement of wheels, levers and springs, and believes it civilization.

IRRELIGION

n.

The principal one of the great faiths of the world.

ITCH

n.

The <u>patriotism</u> of a Scotchman.

J

J.JEALOUSJESTERJEWS-HARPJOSS-STICKSJUSTICE

J is a consonant in English, but some nations use it as a vowel -- than which nothing could be <u>more absurd</u>. Its original form, which has been but slightly modified, was that of the <u>tail</u> of a subdued <u>dog</u>, and it was not a letter but a character, standing for a Latin verb, *jacere*, "to throw," because when a stone is thrown at a dog the dog's tail assumes that shape. This is the origin of the letter, as expounded by the <u>renowned</u> Dr. Jocolpus Bumer, of the University of Belgrade, who established his conclusions on the subject in a work of three quarto volumes and committed suicide on being reminded that the j in the Roman alphabet had originally no curl.

JEALOUS

\sim	4.
~ ("

Unduly concerned about the preservation of that which can be lost only if not worth keeping.

JESTER

n.

An officer formerly attached to a <u>king's</u> household, whose business it was to amuse the court by ludicrous actions and utterances, the <u>absurdity</u> being attested by his motley costume. The king himself being attired with dignity, it took the world some centuries to discover that his own conduct and decrees were sufficiently ridiculous for the amusement not only of his court but of all mankind. The jester was commonly called a <u>fool</u>, but the poets and <u>romancers</u> have ever delighted to represent him as a singularly wise and <u>witty</u> person. In the <u>circus</u> of today the melancholy <u>ghost</u> of the <u>court fool</u> <u>effects</u> the dejection of humbler audiences with the same jests wherewith in <u>life</u> he gloomed the marble hall, panged the patrician sense of humor and tapped the tank of royal tears.

The <u>widow-queen</u> of Portugal
Had an audacious jester
Who entered the confessional
Disguised, and there confessed her.

"Father," she said, "thine ear bend down --My sins are <u>more</u> than scarlet: I <u>love</u> my fool -- blaspheming clown, And common, base-born varlet."

"Daughter," the mimic priest replied, "That sin, indeed, is awful: The church's <u>pardon</u> is denied To love that is unlawful.

"But since thy stubborn <u>heart</u> will be For him forever pleading, Thou'dst better make him, by decree, A <u>man</u> of <u>birth</u> and breeding."

She made the fool a duke, in <u>hope</u>
With <u>Heaven's</u> taboo to palter;
Then told a priest, who told the Pope,
Who <u>damned</u> her from the <u>altar!</u>

Barel Dort

JEWS-HARP

n.

An unmusical instrument, played by holding it fast with the teeth and trying to brush it away with the finger.

JOSS-STICKS

n.

Small sticks burned by the Chinese in their pagan tomfoolery, in imitation of certain $\underline{\text{sacred}}$ $\underline{\text{rites}}$ of our holy $\underline{\text{religion}}$.

JUSTICE

n.

A commodity which is a \underline{more} or less adulterated condition the State sells to the citizen as a reward for his $\underline{allegiance}$, taxes and personal service.

K

K.KEEPKILLKILTKINDNESSKING

KING'S EVIL KISS KLEPTOMANIAC

KNIGHT KORAN

K is a consonant that we get from the Greeks, but it can be traced away back beyond them to the Cerathians, a small commercial nation inhabiting the peninsula of Smero. In their tongue it was called *Klatch*, which means "destroyed." The form of the letter was originally precisely that of our H, but the erudite Dr. Snedeker explains that it was altered to its <u>present</u> shape to commemorate the destruction of the <u>great</u> temple of Jarute by an earthquake, *circa* 730 B.C. This building was <u>famous</u> for the two lofty columns of its portico, one of which was broken in <u>half</u> by the catastrophe, the other remaining intact. As the earlier form of the letter is supposed to have been suggested by these pillars, so, it is thought by the great antiquary, its later was adopted as a simple and natural -- not to say touching -- means of keeping the <u>calamity</u> ever in the national memory. It is not known if the name of the letter was altered as an additional mnemonic, or if the name was always *Klatch* and the destruction one of nature's pums. As each theory seems probable <u>enough</u>, I see no objection to believing both -- and Dr. Snedeker arrayed himself on that side of the question.

KEEP

v.t.

He willed away his whole estate,
And then in death he fell asleep,
Murmuring: "Well, at any rate,
My name unblemished I shall keep."
But when upon the tomb 'twas wrought
Whose was it? -- for the dead keep naught.

Durang Gophel Arn

KILL

v.t.

To create a vacancy without nominating a successor.

KILT

n.

A costume sometimes worn by Scotchmen in America and Americans in Scotland.

KINDNESS

n.

A brief preface to ten volumes of exaction.

KING

n.

A <u>male</u> person commonly known in America as a "crowned head," although he never wears a crown and has usually no head to speak of.

A king, in times long, long gone by, Said to his lazy jester: "If I were you and you were I My moments merrily would fly --Nor care nor grief to pester."

"The <u>reason</u>, Sire, that you would thrive," The <u>fool</u> said -- "if you'll hear it --Is that of all the fools alive Who own you for their sovereign, I've The most forgiving spirit."

Oogum Bem

KING'S EVIL

n.

A malady that was formerly cured by the touch of the sovereign, but has now to be treated by the physicians. Thus 'the most pious Edward" of England used to lay his royal hand upon the ailing subjects and make them whole --

a crowd of wretched <u>souls</u>
That stay his cure: their malady convinces
The <u>great</u> essay of art; but at his touch,
Such sanctity hath <u>Heaven</u> given his hand,
They presently amend,

as the "Doctor" in *Macbeth* hath it. This useful <u>property</u> of the royal hand could, it appears, be transmitted along with other crown properties; for according to "Malcolm,"

'tis spoken
To the succeeding royalty he leaves
The healing benediction.

But the gift somewhere dropped out of the line of succession: the later sovereigns of England have not been tactual healers, and the disease <u>once</u> honored with the name "king's evil" now bears the humbler one of "scrofula," from *scrofa*, a sow. The date and author of the following <u>epigram</u> are known only to the author of this <u>dictionary</u>, but it is <u>old enough</u> to show that the jest about Scotland's national disorder is not a thing of <u>yesterday</u>.

Ye Kynge his evill in me laye, Wh. he of Scottlande charmed awaye. He layde his hand on <u>mine</u> and sayd: "Be gone!" Ye ill no longer stayd. But O ye wofull plyght in wh. I'm now y-pight: I have ye <u>itche!</u>

The superstition that maladies can be cured by royal taction is <u>dead</u>, but like many a departed conviction it has left a <u>monument</u> of custom to <u>keep</u> its memory green. The practice of forming a line and shaking the <u>President's</u> hand had no other origin, and when that great dignitary bestows his healing salutation on

strangely visited people, All swoln and ulcerous, <u>pitiful</u> to the eye, The mere despair of surgery,

he and his patients are handing along an extinguished torch which once was kindled at the <u>altar</u>-fire of a <u>faith</u> long held by all classes of men. It is a beautiful and edifying "survival" -- one which brings the <u>sainted past</u> close home in our "business and bosoms."

KISS

n.

A word invented by the poets as a rhyme for "bliss." It is supposed to signify, in a general way, some kind of <u>rite</u> or ceremony appertaining to a <u>good understanding</u>; but the manner of its performance is unknown to this <u>lexicographer</u>.

KLEPTOMANIAC

n.

A rich thief.

KNIGHT

n.

Once a warrior gentle of <u>birth</u>,
Then a person of civic worth,
Now a fellow to move our mirth.
Warrior, person, and fellow -- no <u>more</u>:
We must knight our <u>dogs</u> to get any lower.
Brave Knights Kennelers then shall be,
Noble Knights of the Golden Flea,
Knights of the Order of St. Steboy,
Knights of St. Gorge and Sir Knights Jawy.
God speed the <u>day</u> when this knighting fad
Shall go to the dogs and the dogs go <u>mad</u>.

KORAN

n.

A book which the Mohammedans foolishly believe to have been written by divine inspiration, but which <u>Christians</u> know to be a wicked imposture, contradictory to the Holy <u>Scriptures</u>.

L

<u>LABOR</u> <u>LAND</u> <u>LANGUAGE</u>

LAOCOONLAPLASTLAUGHTERLAUREATELAURELLAWLAWFULLAWYERLAZINESSLEADLEARNINGLECTURERLEGACYLEONINE

<u>LETTUCE</u> <u>LEVIATHAN</u> <u>LEXICOGRAPHER</u>

<u>LIAR</u> <u>LIBERTY</u> <u>LICKSPITTLE</u>

<u>LIFE</u> <u>LIGHTHOUSE</u> <u>LIMB</u>

<u>LINEN</u> <u>LITIGANT</u> <u>LITIGATION</u> LIVER <u>LL.D.</u> <u>LOCK-AND-KEY</u>

LODGER LOGANIMITY LOGIC

<u>LOGOMACHY</u> <u>LONGEVITY</u> <u>LOOKING-GLASS</u>

<u>LOQUACITY</u> <u>LORD</u> <u>LORE</u>

<u>LOSS</u> <u>LOVE</u> <u>LOW-BRED</u>

<u>LUMINARY</u> <u>LUNARIAN</u> <u>LYRE</u>

LABOR

n.

One of the processes by which A acquires property for B.

LAND

n.

A part of the earth's surface, considered as <u>property</u>. The theory that land is property subject to <u>private</u> ownership and control is the foundation of modern society, and is eminently worthy of the superstructure. Carried to its logical conclusion, it means that some have the <u>right</u> to prevent others from living; for the right to own implies the right exclusively to occupy; and in fact <u>laws</u> of trespass are enacted wherever property in land is recognized. It follows that if the whole area of *terra firma* is owned by A, B and C, there will be no place for D, E, F and G to be born, or, born as trespassers, to exist.

A <u>life</u> on the <u>ocean</u> wave, A home on the rolling deep, For the spark the nature gave I have there the right to <u>keep</u>.

They give me the cat-o'-nine Whenever I go ashore. Then ho! for the flashing brine --I'm a natural commodore!

Dodle

LANGUAGE

n.

The music with which we charm the serpents guarding another's treasure.

LAOCOON

n.

A <u>famous</u> piece of antique scripture representing a priest of that name and his two sons in the folds of two enormous serpents. The skill and diligence with which the <u>old man</u> and lads support the serpents and <u>keep</u> them up to their work have been justly regarded as one of the noblest artistic illustrations of the mastery of human intelligence over brute inertia.

n.

One of the most important organs of the $\underline{\text{female}}$ system -- an admirable provision of nature for the $\underline{\text{repose}}$ of $\underline{\text{infancy}}$, but chiefly useful in rural festivities to support plates of cold chicken and heads of adult $\underline{\text{males}}$. The male of our species has a rudimentary lap, imperfectly developed and in no way contributing to the animal's substantial welfare.

LAST

n.

A shoemaker's implement, named by a frowning Providence as opportunity to the maker of puns.

Ah, punster, would my lot were cast, Where the cobbler is unknown, So that I might forget his last And hear your own.

Gargo Repsky

LAUGHTER

n.

An interior convulsion, producing a distortion of the features and accompanied by inarticulate <u>noises</u>. It is infectious and, though intermittent, incurable. Liability to attacks of laughter is one of the characteristics distinguishing <u>man</u> from the animals — these being not only inaccessible to the provocation of his example, but impregnable to the microbes having original jurisdiction in bestowal of the disease. Whether laughter could be imparted to animals by inoculation from the human patient is a question that has not been answered by experimentation. Dr. Meir Witchell holds that the infection character of laughter is due to the instantaneous fermentation of *sputa* diffused in a spray. From this peculiarity he names the disorder *Convulsio spargens*.

LAUREATE

adj.

Crowned with leaves of the <u>laurel</u>. In England the Poet Laureate is an officer of the sovereign's court, acting as dancing skeleton at every royal <u>feast</u> and singing-mute at every royal <u>funeral</u>. Of all <u>incumbents</u> of that high office, Robert Southey had the most notable knack at drugging the Samson of public joy and cutting his hair to the quick; and he had an artistic color-sense which enabled him so to blacken a public grief as to give it the aspect of a national crime.

LAUREL

n.

The *laurus*, a vegetable dedicated to Apollo, and formerly defoliated to wreathe the brows of victors and such poets as had <u>influence</u> at court. (*Vide supra*.)

n.

Once Law was sitting on the bench,
And Mercy knelt a-weeping.
"Clear out!" he cried, "disordered wench!
Nor come before me creeping.
Upon your knees if you appear,
'Tis plain your have no standing here."

Then <u>Justice</u> came. His Honor cried:
"Your status? -- devil seize you!"
"Amica curiae," she replied -"Friend of the court, so <u>please</u> you."
"Begone!" he shouted -- "there's the door -I never saw your face before!"

G.J.

LAWFUL

adj.

Compatible with the will of a judge having jurisdiction.

LAWYER

n.

One skilled in circumvention of the <u>law</u>.

LAZINESS

n.

Unwarranted <u>repose</u> of manner in a person of low degree.

LEAD

n.

A heavy blue-gray metal much used in giving stability to light lovers -- particularly to those who <u>love</u> not wisely but other men's wives. Lead is also of <u>great</u> service as a counterpoise to an argument of such weight that it turns the scale of debate the wrong way. An interesting fact in the chemistry of international <u>controversy</u> is that at the point of contact of two <u>patriotisms</u> lead is <u>precipitated</u> in great quantities.

Hail, holy Lead! -- of human feuds the great
And universal arbiter; endowed
With penetration to pierce any cloud
Fogging the field of controversial hate,
And with a sift, inevitable, straight,
Searching precision find the unavowed
But vital point. Thy judgment, when allowed
By the chirurgeon, settles the debate.
O useful metal! -- were it not for thee
We'd grapple one another's ears alway:
But when we hear thee buzzing like a bee
We, like old Muhlenberg, "care not to stay."
And when the quick have run away like pellets
Jack Satan smelts the dead to make new bullets.

LEARNING

n.

The kind of ignorance distinguishing the studious.

LECTURER

n.

One with his <u>hand</u> in your <u>pocket</u>, his tongue in your ear and his <u>faith</u> in your <u>patience</u>.

LEGACY

n.

A gift from one who is legging it out of this vale of tears.

LEONINE

adj.

Unlike a menagerie lion. Leonine verses are those in which a word in the middle of a line rhymes with a word at the <u>end</u>, as in this <u>famous</u> passage from Bella Peeler Silcox:

The electric light invades the dunnest deep of <u>Hades</u>. Cries Pluto, 'twixt his snores: "O tempora! O mores!"

It should be explained that Mrs. Silcox does not undertake to teach pronunciation of the Greek and Latin tongues. Leonine verses are so called in honor of a poet named Leo, whom prosodists appear to find a <u>pleasure</u> in believing to have been the first to discover that a rhyming couplet could be run into a single line.

LETTUCE

n.

An herb of the genus *Lactuca*, "Wherewith," says that pious gastronome, Hengist Pelly, "God has been pleased to reward the <u>good</u> and punish the wicked. For by his inner light the righteous <u>man</u> has discerned a manner of compounding for it a dressing to the appetency whereof a <u>multitude</u> of gustible condiments conspire, being reconciled and ameliorated with profusion of oil, the entire comestible making glad the <u>heart</u> of the godly and causing his face to shine. But the person of spiritual unworth is successfully tempted to the Adversary to <u>eat</u> of lettuce with destitution of oil, mustard, egg, salt and garlic, and with a <u>rascal</u> bath of vinegar polluted with sugar. Wherefore the person of spiritual unworth suffers an intestinal pang of strange complexity and raises the song."

LEVIATHAN

n.

An enormous aquatic animal mentioned by Job. Some suppose it to have been the whale, but that distinguished ichthyologer, Dr. Jordan, of Stanford University, maintains with considerable <u>heat</u> that it was a species of gigantic Tadpole (*Thaddeus Polandensis*) or Polliwig -- *Maria pseudo-hirsuta*. For an exhaustive description and <u>history</u> of the Tadpole <u>consult</u> the <u>famous</u> monograph of Jane Potter, *Thaddeus of Warsaw*.

LEXICOGRAPHER

n.

A pestilent fellow who, under the pretense of recording some particular stage in the development of a language, does what he can to arrest its growth, stiffen its flexibility and mechanize its methods. For your lexicographer, having written his dictionary, comes to be considered "as one having authority," whereas his function is only to make a record, not to give alaw. The natural servility of the human understanding having invested him with judicial power, surrenders its right of reason and submits itself to a chronicle as if it were a statue. Let the dictionary (for example) mark a good word as "obsolete" or "obsolescent" and few men thereafter venture to use it, whatever their need of it and however desirable its restoration to favor -- whereby the process of improverishment is accelerated and speech decays. On the contrary, recognizing the truth that language must grow by innovation if it grow at all, makes new words and uses the old in an unfamiliar sense, has no following and is tartly reminded that "it isn't in the dictionary" -- although down to the time of the first lexicographer (Heaven forgive him!) no author ever had used a word that was in the dictionary. In the golden prime and high noon of English speech; when from the lips of the great Elizabethans fell words that made their own meaning and carried it in their very sound; when a Shakespeare and a Bacon were possible, and the language now rapidly perishing at one end and slowly renewed at the other was in vigorous growth and hardy preservation -- sweeter than honey and stronger than a lion -- the lexicographer was a person unknown, the dictionary a creation which his Creator had not created him to create.

God said: "Let Spirit perish into Form,"
And lexicographers arose, a swarm!
Thought fled and left her clothing, which they took,
And catalogued each garment in a book.
Now, from her leafy covert when she cries:
"Give me my clothes and I'll return," they rise
And scan the list, and say without compassion:
"Excuse us -- they are mostly out of fashion."

Sigismund Smith

LIAR

n.

A <u>lawyer</u> with a roving commission.

LIBERTY

n.

One of <u>Imagination's</u> most precious possessions.

The rising People, hot and out of breath, Roared around the <u>palace</u>: "Liberty or death!" "If death will do," the <u>King</u> said, "let me reign; You'll have, I'm sure, no <u>reason</u> to complain."

Martha Braymance

LICKSPITTLE

n.

A useful functionary, not infrequently found editing a newspaper. In his character of <u>editor</u> he is closely allied to the blackmailer by the tie of <u>occasional</u> identity; for in <u>truth</u> the lickspittle is only the blackmailer under another aspect, although the latter is frequently found as an independent species. Lickspittling is <u>more</u> detestable than blackmailing, precisely as the business of a confidence <u>man</u> is more detestable than that of a highway <u>robber</u>; and the parallel maintains itself throughout, for whereas few robbers will cheat, every sneak will <u>plunder</u> if he dare.

LIFE

n.

A spiritual pickle preserving the body from decay. We live in daily apprehension of its <u>loss</u>; yet when lost it is not missed. The question, "Is life worth living?" has been much <u>discussed</u>; particularly by those who think it is not, many of whom have written at <u>great</u> length in support of their view and by careful observance of the <u>laws</u> of health enjoyed for long terms of <u>years</u> the honors of successful <u>controversy</u>.

"Life's not worth living, and that's the <u>truth</u>," Carelessly caroled the golden <u>youth</u>. In manhood still he maintained that view And held it <u>more</u> strongly the older he grew. When kicked by a jackass at eighty-three, "Go fetch me a surgeon at <u>once!</u>" cried he.

Han Soper

LIGHTHOUSE

A tall building on the seashore in which the government maintains a lamp and the friend of a <u>politician</u>.

LIMB

n.

The branch of a tree or the leg of an American woman.

'Twas a pair of boots that the lady bought. And the salesman laced them tight To a very remarkable height --Higher, indeed, than I think he ought --Higher than can be right. For the Bible declares -- but never mind: It is hardly fit To censure freely and fault to find With others for sins that I'm not inclined Myself to commit. Each has his weakness, and though my own Is freedom from every sin, It still were unfair to pitch in. Discharging the first censorious stone. Besides, the truth compels me to say, The boots in question were made that way. As he drew the lace she made a grimace, And blushingly said to him: "This boot, I'm sure, is too high to endure, It hurts my -- hurts my -- limb." The salesman smiled in a manner mild, Like an artless, undesigning child; Then, checking himself, to his face he gave A look as sorrowful as the grave, Though he didn't care two figs For her paints and throes, As he stroked her toes, Remarking with speech and manner just Befitting his calling: "Madam, I trust That it doesn't hurt your twigs."

B. Percival Dike

LINEN

n.

"A kind of cloth the making of which, when made of $\underline{\text{hemp}}$, entails a $\underline{\text{great}}$ waste of hemp." -- Calcraft the Hangman.

LITIGANT

n.

A person about to give up his skin for the <u>hope</u> of retaining his bones.

LITIGATION

n.

A machine which you go into as a <u>pig</u> and come out of as a sausage.

LIVER

n.

A large red organ thoughtfully provided by nature to be bilious with. The sentiments and <u>emotions</u> which every literary anatomist now knows to haunt the <u>heart</u> were anciently believed to infest the liver; and even Gascoygne, speaking of the emotional side of human nature, calls it "our hepaticall parte." It was at one time considered the seat of <u>life</u>; hence its name -- liver, the thing we live with. The liver is <u>heaven</u>'s best gift to the <u>goose</u>; without it that bird would be unable to supply us with the Strasbourg <u>pate</u>.

LL.D.

Letters indicating the degree *Legumptionorum Doctor*, one learned in <u>laws</u>, gifted with legal gumption. Some suspicion is cast upon this derivation by the fact that the title was formerly *LL.d.*, and conferred only upon gentlemen distinguished for their wealth. At the date of this writing Columbia University is considering the expediency of making another degree for <u>clergymen</u>, in place of the <u>old</u> D.D. -- *Damnator Diaboli*. The new honor will be known as *Sanctorum Custus*, and written \$\$c. The name of the Rev. John <u>Satan</u> has been suggested as a suitable recipient by a lover of consistency, who points out that Professor Harry Thurston Peck has long enjoyed the advantage of a degree.

LOCK-AND-KEY

n.

The distinguishing device of civilization and enlightenment.

LODGER

n.

A less popular name for the Second Person of that delectable newspaper $\underline{\text{Trinity}}$, the Roomer, the Bedder, and the Mealer.

LOGIC

n.

The <u>art</u> of thinking and <u>reasoning</u> in strict accordance with the limitations and incapacities of the human misunderstanding. The basic of logic is the <u>syllogism</u>, consisting of a major and a <u>minor</u> premise and a conclusion -- thus:

Major Premise: Sixty men can do a piece of work sixty times as quickly as one man.

Minor Premise: One man can dig a posthole in sixty seconds; therefore --

Conclusion: Sixty men can dig a posthole in one second.

This may be called the syllogism arithmetical, in which, by combining logic and mathematics, we obtain a double certainty and are <u>twice</u> blessed.

LOGOMACHY

n.

A <u>war</u> in which the weapons are words and the wounds punctures in the swim-bladder of <u>self-esteem</u> -- a kind of contest in which, the vanquished being unconscious of defeat, the victor is denied the reward of <u>success</u>.

'Tis said by divers of the scholar-men That poor Salmasius died of Milton's pen. Alas! we cannot know if this is true, For <u>reading</u> Milton's <u>wit</u> we perish too.

LOGANIMITY

n.

The disposition to endure \underline{injury} with meek forbearance while maturing a \underline{plan} of revenge.

LONGEVITY

n.

Uncommon extension of the fear of death.

LOOKING-GLASS

n.

A vitreous plane upon which to display a fleeting show for man's disillusion given.

The <u>King</u> of Manchuria had a <u>magic</u> looking-glass, whereon whoso looked saw, not his own image, but only that of the king. A certain courtier who had long enjoyed the king's favor and was thereby enriched beyond any other subject of the realm, said to the king: "Give me, I <u>pray</u>, thy wonderful mirror, so that when <u>absent</u> out of thine august presence I may yet do homage before thy visible shadow, prostrating myself night and morning in the glory of thy benign countenance, as which nothing has so divine splendor, O Noonday Sun of the Universe!"

<u>Please</u> with the speech, the king commanded that the mirror be conveyed to the courtier's <u>palace</u>; but after, having gone thither without apprisal, he found it in an apartment where was naught but idle lumber. And the mirror was dimmed with dust and overlaced with cobwebs. This so angered him that he fisted it hard, shattering the glass, and was sorely hurt. Enraged all the <u>more</u> by this mischance, he commanded that the ungrateful courtier be thrown into <u>prison</u>, and that the glass be repaired and taken back to his own palace; and this was done. But when the king looked again on the mirror he saw not his image as before, but only the figure of a crowned <u>ass</u>, having a bloody bandage on one of its hinder hooves — as the artificers and all who had looked upon it had before discerned but feared to report. Taught wisdom and charity, the king restored his courtier to <u>liberty</u>, had the mirror set into the back of the throne and reigned many <u>years</u> with <u>justice</u> and humility; and one day when he fell asleep in death while on the throne, the whole court saw in the mirror the luminous figure of an angel, which remains to this <u>day</u>.

LOQUACITY

n.

A disorder which renders the sufferer unable to curb his tongue when you wish to $\underline{\text{talk}}$.

n.

In American society, an English tourist above the state of a costermonger, as, lord 'Aberdasher, Lord Hartisan and so forth. The traveling Briton of lesser degree is addressed as "Sir," as, Sir 'Arry Donkiboi, or 'Amstead 'Eath. The word "Lord" is sometimes used, also, as a title of the Supreme Being; but this is thought to be rather flattery than true <u>reverence</u>.

Miss Sallie Ann Splurge, of her own accord. Wedded a wandering English lord --Wedded and took him to dwell with her "paw," A parent who throve by the practice of Draw. Lord Cadde I don't hesitate to declare Unworthy the father-in-legal care Of that elderly sport, notwithstanding the truth That Cadde had renounced all the follies of youth; For, sad to relate, he'd arrived at the stage Of existence that's marked by the vices of age. Among them, cupidity caused him to urge Repeated demands on the pocket of Splurge, Till, wrecked in his fortune, that gentleman saw Inadequate aid in the practice of Draw, And took, as a means of augmenting his pelf, To the business of being a lord himself. His neat-fitting garments he wilfully shed And sacked himself strangely in checks instead; Denuded his chin, but retained at each ear A whisker that looked like a blasted career. He painted his neck an incarnadine hue Each morning and varnished it all that he knew. The moony monocular set in his eye Appeared to be scanning the Sweet Bye-and-Bye. His head was enroofed with a billycock hat. And his low-necked shoes were aduncous and flat. In speech he eschewed his American ways, Denying his nose to the use of his A's And dulling their edge till the delicate sense Of a <u>babe</u> at their temper could <u>take</u> no offence. His H's -- 'twas most inexpressibly sweet. The patter they made as they fell at his feet! Re-outfitted thus, Mr. Splurge without fear Began as Lord Splurge his recouping career. Alas, the Divinity shaping his end Entertained other views and decided to send His lordship in horror, despair and dismay From the land of the nobleman's natural prev. For, smit with his Old World ways, Lady Cadde Fell -- suffering Caesar! -- in love with her dad!

LORE

n.

<u>Learning</u> -- particularly that sort which is not derived from a regular course of instruction but comes of the <u>reading</u> of occult books, or by nature. This latter is commonly designated as folk-lore and embraces popularly myths and superstitions. In Baring-Gould's *Curious Myths of the Middle Ages* the reader will find many of these traced backward, through various people son converging lines, toward a common origin in remote antiquity. Among these are the fables of "Teddy the Giant Killer," "The Sleeping John Sharp Williams," "Little Red Riding Hood and the Sugar Trust," "Beauty and the Brisbane," "The Seven Aldermen of Ephesus," "Rip Van Fairbanks," and so forth. The fable with Goethe so affectingly relates under the title of "The Erl- <u>King</u>" was known two thousand <u>years</u> ago in Greece as "The Demos and the Infant Industry." One of the most general and ancient of these myths is that Arabian tale of "Ali Baba and the Forty Rockefellers."

LOSS

n.

Privation of that which we had, or had not. Thus, in the latter sense, it is said of a defeated candidate that he "lost his election"; and of that eminent \underline{man} , the poet Gilder, that he has "lost his \underline{mind} ." It is in the former and \underline{more} legitimate sense, that the word is used in the \underline{famous} epitaph:

Here Huntington's ashes long have lain Whose loss is our eternal gain, For while he exercised all his powers Whatever he gained, the loss was ours.

LOVE

n.

A temporary insanity curable by <u>marriage</u> or by removal of the patient from the <u>influences</u> under which he incurred the disorder. This disease, like *caries* and many other ailments, is prevalent only among civilized races living under artificial conditions; barbarous nations breathing pure <u>air</u> and <u>eating</u> simple food enjoy immunity from its ravages. It is sometimes fatal, but <u>more</u> frequently to the <u>physician</u> than to the patient.

LOW-BRED

adj.

"Raised" instead of brought up.

LUMINARY

n.

One who throws light upon a subject; as an <u>editor</u> by not writing about it.

LUNARIAN

n.

An inhabitant of the moon, as distinguished from Lunatic, one whom the moon inhabits. The Lunarians have been described by Lucian, Locke and other observers, but without much agreement. For example, Bragellos avers their anatomical identity with <u>Man</u>, but Professor Newcomb says they are <u>more</u> like the hill tribes of Vermont.

LYRE

n.

An ancient instrument of torture. The word is now used in a figurative sense to denote the poetic faculty, as in the following fiery lines of our <u>great</u> poet, Ella Wheeler Wilcox:

I sit astride Parnassus with my lyre, And pick with care the <u>disobedient</u> wire. That stupid shepherd lolling on his crook With deaf attention scarcely deigns to look. I bide my time, and it shall come at length, When, with a Titan's energy and strength, I'll grab a fistful of the strings, and O, The word shall suffer when I let them go!

Farquharson Harris

M

MACE MACHINATION MACROBIAN

MAD MAGDALENE MAGIC

<u>MAGNET</u> <u>MAGNETISM</u> <u>MAGNIFICENT</u>

MAGNITUDE MAGPIE MAIDEN

MAJESTY MALE MALEFACTOR

MALTHUSIAN MAMMALIA MAMMON

MAN MANES MANICHEISM

MANNA MARRIAGE MARTYR

MATERIAL MAUSOLEUM MAYONNAISE

ME MEANDER MEDAL

MEDICINE MEEKNESS MEERSCHAUM

MENDACIOUS MERCHANT MERCY

MESMERISMMETROPOLISMILLENNIUMMINDMINEMINISTER

MINOR MINSTREL MIRACLE

MISCREANT MISDEMEANOR MISERICORDE

MISFORTUNE MISS MOLECULE

MONAD MONARCH MONARCHICAL GOVERNMENT

MONDAY MONEY MONKEY

MONOSYLLABIC MONSIGNOR MONUMENT

MORAL MORE MOUSE

MOUSQUETAIRE MOUTH MUGWUMP

MULATTO MULTITUDE MUMMY

<u>MUSTANG</u> <u>MYRMIDON</u> <u>MYTHOLOGY</u>

MACE

n.

A staff of office signifying authority. Its form, that of a heavy club, indicates its original purpose and use in dissuading from dissent.

MACHINATION

n.

The method employed by one's opponents in baffling one's open and $\underline{\text{honorable}}$ efforts to do the $\underline{\text{right}}$ thing.

So plain the advantages of machination It constitutes a <u>moral</u> obligation, And honest wolves who think upon't with loathing Feel bound to don the sheep's deceptive clothing. So prospers still the diplomatic art, And <u>Satan</u> bows, with <u>hand</u> upon his <u>heart</u>.

R.S.K.

n.

One forgotten of the gods and living to a <u>great</u> age. <u>History</u> is abundantly supplied with examples, from Methuselah to <u>Old</u> Parr, but some notable instances of <u>longevity</u> are less well known. A Calabrian peasant named Coloni, born in 1753, lived so long that he had what he considered a glimpse of the <u>dawn</u> of universal <u>peace</u>. Scanavius relates that he knew an <u>archbishop</u> who was so old that he could remember a time when he did not deserve hanging. In 1566 a <u>linen</u> draper of Bristol, England, declared that he had lived five hundred <u>years</u>, and that in all that time he had never told a lie. There are instances of longevity (*macrobiosis*) in our own country. Senator Chauncey Depew is old <u>enough</u> to know better. The <u>editor</u> of *The American*, a newspaper in New York City, has a memory that goes back to the time when he was a <u>rascal</u>, but not to the fact. The <u>President</u> of the United States was born so long ago that many of the friends of his <u>youth</u> have risen to high political and military preferment without the assistance of personal merit. The verses following were written by a macrobian:

When I was young the world was fair
And amiable and sunny.

A brightness was in all the <u>air</u>,
In all the waters, honey.
The jokes were fine and funny,
The statesmen honest in their views,
And in their lives, as well,
And when you heard a bit of news
'Twas true enough to tell.
Men were not ranting, shouting, reeking,
Nor women "generally speaking."

The Summer then was long indeed:
 It lasted one whole season!
The sparkling Winter gave no heed
 When ordered by Unreason
 To bring the early peas on.
Now, where the dickens is the sense
 In calling that a year
Which does no more than just commence
 Before the end is near?
When I was young the year extended
From month to month until it ended.

I know not why the world has changed
To something dark and dreary,
And everything is now arranged
To make a fellow weary.
The <u>Weather</u> Man -- I fear he
Has much to do with it, for, sure,
The air is not the same:
It chokes you when it is impure,
When pure it makes you lame.
With windows closed you are asthmatic;
Open, neuralgic or sciatic.

Well, I suppose this new regime Of dun degeneration Seems eviler than it would seem
To a better observation,
And has for compensation
Some blessings in a deep disguise
Which mortal sight has failed
To pierce, although to angels' eyes
They're visible unveiled.
If Age is such a boon, good land!
He's costumed by a master hand!

Venable Strigg

MAD

adj.

Affected with a high degree of intellectual independence; not conforming to standards of thought, speech and action derived by the conformants from study of themselves; at odds with the majority; in short, unusual. It is noteworthy that persons are pronounced mad by officials destitute of evidence that themselves are sane. For illustration, this <u>present</u> (and <u>illustrious</u>) <u>lexicographer</u> is no firmer in the <u>faith</u> of his own sanity than is any inmate of any madhouse in the <u>land</u>; yet for aught he knows to the contrary, instead of the lofty occupation that seems to him to be engaging his powers he may <u>really</u> be beating his <u>hands</u> against the window bars of an asylum and declaring himself Noah Webster, to the innocent delight of many thoughtless spectators.

MAGDALENE

n.

An inhabitant of Magdala. Popularly, a <u>woman</u> found out. This definition of the word has the authority of ignorance, Mary of Magdala being another person than the <u>penitent</u> woman mentioned by St. Luke. It has also the official sanction of the governments of Great Britain and the United States. In England the word is pronounced Maudlin, whence maudlin, adjective, unpleasantly sentimental. With their Maudlin for Magdalene, and their Bedlam for Bethlehem, the English may justly boast themselves the greatest of revisers.

MAGIC

n.

An <u>art</u> of converting superstition into coin. There are other arts serving the same high purpose, but the discreet <u>lexicographer</u> does not name them.

MAGNET

n.

Something acted upon by <u>magnetism</u>.

MAGNETISM

n.

Something acting upon a magnet.

The two definitions immediately foregoing are condensed from the works of one thousand eminent scientists, who have illuminated the subject with a <u>great white</u> light, to the inexpressible advancement of human knowledge.

MAGNIFICENT

adj.

Having a grandeur or splendor superior to that to which the spectator is accustomed, as the ears of an <u>ass</u>, to a rabbit, or the glory of a glowworm, to a maggot.

MAGNITUDE

n.

Size. Magnitude being purely relative, nothing is large and nothing small. If everything in the universe were increased in bulk one thousand diameters nothing would be any larger than it was before, but if one thing remain unchanged all the others would be larger than they had been. To an <u>understanding</u> familiar with the relativity of magnitude and <u>distance</u> the spaces and masses of the astronomer would be no <u>more</u> impressive than those of the microscopist. For anything we know to the contrary, the visible universe may be a small part of an atom, with its component ions, floating in the life-fluid (luminiferous ether) of some animal. Possibly the wee creatures peopling the corpuscles of our own blood are overcome with the proper <u>emotion</u> when contemplating the unthinkable distance from one of these to another.

MAGPIE

n.

A bird whose thievish disposition suggested to someone that it might be taught to $\underline{\text{talk}}$.

MAIDEN

n.

A young person of the unfair sex addicted to clewless conduct and views that madden to crime. The genus has a wide geographical distribution, being found wherever sought and deplored wherever found. The maiden is not altogether unpleasing to the eye, nor (without her <u>piano</u> and her views) insupportable to the ear, though in respect to comeliness distinctly inferior to the rainbow, and, with regard to the part of her that is audible, bleating out of the field by the canary -- which, also, is <u>more portable</u>.

A lovelorn maiden she sat and sang -This quaint, sweet song sang she;
"It's O for a <u>youth</u> with a football bang
And a muscle fair to see!
The Captain he
Of a team to be!
On the gridiron he shall shine,
A <u>monarch</u> by <u>right</u> divine,
And never to roast on it -- me!"

Opoline Jones

MAJESTY

n.

The state and title of a <u>king</u>. Regarded with a just <u>contempt</u> by the Most Eminent Grand Masters, Grand Chancellors, Great Incohonees and Imperial Potentates of the ancient and <u>honorable</u> orders of republican America.

MALE

n.

A member of the unconsidered, or negligible sex. The male of the human race is commonly known (to the <u>female</u>) as Mere Man. The genus has two varieties: <u>good</u> providers and bad providers.

MALEFACTOR

n.

The chief factor in the progress of the human race.

MALTHUSIAN

adj.

Pertaining to Malthus and his doctrines. Malthus believed in artificially limiting population, but found that it could not be done by $\underline{\text{talking}}$. One of the most practical exponents of the Malthusian idea was Herod of Judea, though all the $\underline{\text{famous}}$ soldiers have been of the same way of thinking.

MAMMALIA

A family of vertebrate animals whose $\underline{\text{females}}$ in a state of nature suckle their young, but when civilized and enlightened put them out to nurse, or use the bottle.

MAMMON

n.

The god of the world's leading <u>religion</u>. The chief temple is in the holy city of New York.

He swore that all other religions were gammon, And wore out his knees in the <u>worship</u> of Mammon.

Jared Oopf

MAN

n.

An animal so lost in rapturous contemplation of what he thinks he is as to overlook what he indubitably ought to be. His chief occupation is extermination of other animals and his own species, which, however, multiplies with such insistent rapidity as to infest the whole habitable earth and Canada.

When the world was young and Man was new,
And everything was pleasant,
Distinctions Nature never drew
Mongst kings and priest and peasant.
We're not that way at present,
Save here in this Republic, where
We have that old regime,
For all are kings, however bare
Their backs, howe'er extreme
Their hunger. And, indeed, each has a voice
To accept the tyrant of his party's choice.

A citizen who would not <u>vote</u>,
And, therefore, was detested,
Was one <u>day</u> with a tarry coat
(With feathers backed and breasted)
By <u>patriots</u> invested.
"It is your <u>duty</u>," cried the crowd,
"Your ballot true to cast
For the man o' your choice." He humbly bowed,
And explained his wicked <u>past</u>:
"That's what I very gladly would have done,
Dear patriots, but he has never run."

Apperton Duke

MANES

n.

The <u>immortal</u> parts of <u>dead</u> Greeks and Romans. They were in a state of dull discomfort until the bodies from which they had exhaled were buried and burned; and they seem not to have been particularly happy afterward.

MANICHEISM

n.

The ancient Persian doctrine of an incessant warfare between Good and Evil. When Good gave up the fight the Persians joined the victorious <u>Opposition</u>.

MANNA

n.

A food miraculously given to the Israelites in the wilderness. When it was no longer supplied to them they settled down and tilled the soil, fertilizing it, as a rule, with the bodies of the original occupants.

MARRIAGE

n.

The state or condition of a community consisting of a master, a mistress and two slaves, making in all, two.

MARTYR

n.

One who moves along the line of least reluctance to a desired death.

MATERIAL

adj.

Having an actual <u>existence</u>, as distinguished from an imaginary one. Important.

Material things I know, or feel, or see; All else is immaterial to me.

Jamrach Holobom

MAUSOLEUM

n.

The final and funniest $\underline{\text{folly}}$ of the $\underline{\text{rich}}$.

MAYONNAISE

n.

One of the $\underline{\text{sauces}}$ which serve the French in place of a state $\underline{\text{religion}}$.

ME

pro.

The objectionable case of I. The personal pronoun in English has three cases, the dominative, the objectionable and the oppressive. Each is all three.

MEANDER

n.

To proceed sinuously and aimlessly. The word is the ancient name of a river about one hundred and fifty miles south of Troy, which turned and twisted in the effort to get out of hearing when the Greeks and Trojans boasted of their prowess.

MEDAL

n.

A small metal disk given as a reward for <u>virtues</u>, attainments or services <u>more</u> or less authentic.

It is related of Bismark, who had been awarded a medal for gallantly rescuing a drowning person, that, being asked the meaning of the medal, he replied: "I save lives sometimes." And sometimes he didn't.

MEDICINE

n.

A stone flung down the Bowery to $\underline{\text{kill}}$ a $\underline{\text{dog}}$ in Broadway.

MEEKNESS

n.

Uncommon <u>patience</u> in planning a revenge that is worth while.

M is for Moses,
Who slew the Egyptian.
As sweet as a rose is
The meekness of Moses.
No monument shows his
Post-mortem inscription,
But M is for Moses
Who slew the Egyptian.

The Biographical Alphabet

MEERSCHAUM

n.

(Literally, seafoam, and by many erroneously supposed to be made of it.) A fine <u>white</u> clay, which for convenience in coloring it brown is made into tobacco pipes and smoked by the workmen engaged in that industry. The purpose of coloring it has not been disclosed by the manufacturers.

There was a <u>youth</u> (you've heard before, This woeful tale, may be), Who bought a meerschaum pipe and swore That color it would he!

He shut himself from the world away, Nor any <u>soul</u> he saw. He smoke by night, he smoked by <u>day</u>, As hard as he could draw.

His <u>dog</u> died moaning in the <u>wrath</u> Of winds that blew aloof; The weeds were in the gravel path, The owl was on the roof.

"He's gone afar, he'll come no <u>more</u>," The <u>neighbors</u> sadly say. And so they batter in the door To <u>take</u> his goods away.

Dead, pipe in <u>mouth</u>, the youngster lay, Nut-brown in face and <u>limb</u>. "That pipe's a lovely white," they say, "But it has colored him!"

The <u>moral</u> there's small need to sing --'Tis plain as day to you: Don't play your game on any thing That is a gamester too.

Martin Bulstrode

MENDACIOUS

adj.

Addicted to rhetoric.

MERCHANT

One engaged in a commercial pursuit. A commercial pursuit is one in which the thing pursued is a dollar.

MERCY

n.

An attribute beloved of detected offenders.

MESMERISM

n.

Hypnotism before it wore good clothes, kept a carriage and asked Incredulity to dinner.

METROPOLIS

n.

A stronghold of provincialism.

MILLENNIUM

The period of a thousand <u>years</u> when the lid is to be screwed down, with all reformers on the under side.

MIND

n.

A mysterious form of matter secreted by the <u>brain</u>. Its chief activity consists in the endeavor to ascertain its own nature, the futility of the attempt being due to the fact that it has nothing but itself to know itself with. From the Latin *mens*, a fact unknown to that honest shoe-seller, who, observing that his learned competitor over the way had displayed the motto "*Mens conscia recti*," emblazoned his own front with the words "Men's, women's and children's conscia recti."

MINE

adj.

Belonging to \underline{me} if I can hold or seize it.

MINISTER

n.

An agent of a higher power with a lower <u>responsibility</u>. In <u>diplomacy</u> and officer sent into a foreign country as the visible embodiment of his sovereign's <u>hostility</u>. His principal qualification is a degree of plausible inveracity next below that of an ambassador.

MINOR

adj.

Less objectionable.

MINSTREL

adj.

Formerly a poet, singer or musician; now a nigger with a color less than skin deep and a humor $\underline{\text{more}}$ than $\underline{\text{flesh}}$ and blood can bear.

MIRACLE

n.

An act or event out of the order of nature and unaccountable, as beating a normal $\underline{\text{hand}}$ of four kings and an ace with four aces and a king.

MISCREANT

n.

A person of the highest degree of unworth. Etymologically, the word means unbeliever, and its <u>present</u> signification may be regarded as theology's noblest contribution to the development of our <u>language</u>.

MISDEMEANOR

n.

An infraction of the \underline{law} having less dignity than a felony and constituting no claim to admittance into the best criminal society.

By misdemeanors he essays to climb
Into the <u>aristocracy</u> of crime.

O, woe was him! -- with manner chill and grand
"Captains of industry" refused his <u>hand</u>,
"Kings of <u>finance</u>" denied him recognition
And "railway magnates" jeered his low condition.
He robbed a bank to make himself respected.
They still rebuffed him, for he was detected.

S.V. Hanipur

MISERICORDE

n.

A dagger which in mediaeval warfare was used by the foot soldier to remind an unhorsed $\underline{\text{knight}}$ that he was mortal.

MISFORTUNE

n.

The kind of fortune that never misses.

MISS

n.

The title with which we brand unmarried women to indicate that they are in the market. Miss, Missis (Mrs.) and Mister (Mr.) are the three most distinctly disagreeable words in the <u>language</u>, in sound and sense. Two are corruptions of Mistress, the other of Master. In the general abolition of social titles in this our country they miraculously escaped to <u>plague</u> us. If we must have them let us be consistent and give one to the unmarried <u>man</u>. I venture to suggest Mush, abbreviated to Mh.

MOLECULE

n.

The ultimate, indivisible unit of matter. It is distinguished from the corpuscle, also the ultimate, indivisible unit of matter, by a closer resemblance to the atom, also the ultimate, indivisible unit of matter. Three great scientific theories of the structure of the universe are the molecular, the corpuscular and the atomic. A fourth affirms, with Haeckel, the condensation of precipitation of matter from ether -- whose existence is proved by the condensation of precipitation. The present trend of scientific thought is toward the theory of ions. The ion differs from the molecule, the corpuscle and the atom in that it is an ion. A fifth theory is held by idiots, but it is doubtful if they know any more about the matter than the others.

MONAD

n.

The ultimate, indivisible unit of matter. (See <u>Molecule</u>.) According to Leibnitz, as nearly as he seems willing to be understood, the monad has body without bulk, and <u>mind</u> without manifestation -- Leibnitz knows him by the <u>innate</u> power of considering. He has founded upon him a theory of the universe, which the creature bears without resentment, for the monad is a gentleman. Small as he is, the monad contains all the powers and possibilities needful to his evolution into a German <u>philosopher</u> of the first class -- altogether a very capable little fellow. He is not to be confounded with the microbe, or bacillus; by its inability to discern him, a <u>good</u> microscope shows him to be of an entirely distinct species.

MONARCH

n.

A person engaged in reigning. Formerly the monarch ruled, as the derivation of the word attests, and as many subjects have had occasion to learn. In Russia and the Orient the monarch has still a considerable <u>influence</u> in public affairs and in the disposition of the human head, but in western Europe political <u>administration</u> is mostly entrusted to his <u>ministers</u>, he being somewhat preoccupied with <u>reflections</u> relating to the status of his own head.

MONARCHICAL GOVERNMENT

n.

Government.

MONDAY

n.

In $\underline{\text{Christian}}$ countries, the $\underline{\text{day}}$ after the baseball game.

MONEY

n.

A blessing that is of no advantage to us excepting when we part with it. An evidence of culture and a <u>passport</u> to <u>polite</u> society. Supportable <u>property</u>.

MONKEY

n.

An arboreal animal which makes itself at home in genealogical <u>trees</u>.

MONOSYLLABIC

adj.

Composed of words of one syllable, for literary <u>babes</u> who never tire of testifying their delight in the vapid compound by appropriate googoogling. The words are commonly Saxon -- that is to say, words of a barbarous people destitute of ideas and incapable of any but the most elementary sentiments and <u>emotions</u>.

The <u>man</u> who writes in Saxon Is the man to use an ax on

Judibras

MONSIGNOR

n.

A high ecclesiastical title, of which the Founder of our <u>religion</u> overlooked the advantages.

MONUMENT

n.

A structure intended to commemorate something which either needs no commemoration or cannot be commemorated.

The bones of Agammemnon are a show, And <u>ruined</u> is his royal monument,

but Agammemnon's fame suffers no diminution in consequence. The monument custom has its *reductiones ad absurdum* in monuments "to the unknown <u>dead</u>" -- that is to say, monuments to perpetuate the memory of those who have left no memory.

MORAL

adj.

Conforming to a local and mutable standard of <u>right</u>. Having the quality of general expediency.

It is sayd there be a raunge of mountaynes in the Easte, on one syde of the which certayn conducts are <u>immorall</u>, yet on the other syde they are holden in <u>good</u> esteeme; wherebye the mountayneer is much conveenyenced, for it is given to him to goe downe eyther way and act as it shall suite his moode, withouten offence.

Gooke's Meditations

MORE

adj.

The comparative degree of too much.

MOUSE

n.

An animal which strews its path with fainting women. As in Rome <u>Christians</u> were thrown to the lions, so centuries earlier in Otumwee, the most ancient and <u>famous</u> city of the world, <u>female</u> heretics were thrown to the mice. Jakak-Zotp, the <u>historian</u>, the only Otumwump whose writings have descended to us, says that these <u>martyrs</u> met their death with little dignity and much exertion. He even attempts to exculpate the mice (such is the malice of <u>bigotry</u>) by declaring that the unfortunate women perished, some from exhaustion, some of broken necks from falling over their own feet, and some from lack of restoratives. The mice, he avers, enjoyed the pleasures of the chase with composure. But if "Roman <u>history</u> is ninetenths lying," we can hardly expect a smaller proportion of that rhetorical figure in the annals of a people capable of so incredible cruelty to a lovely women; for a hard <u>heart</u> has a false tongue.

MOUSQUETAIRE

n.

A long glove covering a part of the arm. Worn in New Jersey. But "mousquetaire" is a might poor way to spell muskeeter.

MOUTH

n.

In $\underline{\text{man}}$, the gateway to the $\underline{\text{soul}}$; in $\underline{\text{woman}}$, the outlet of the $\underline{\text{heart}}$.

MUGWUMP

n.

In <u>politics</u> one afflicted with self-respect and addicted to the vice of independence. A term of <u>contempt</u>.

MULATTO

n.

A child of two races, ashamed of both.

MULTITUDE

n.

A crowd; the source of political wisdom and virtue. In a <u>republic</u>, the object of the statesman's adoration. "In a multitude of consellors there is wisdom," saith the proverb. If many men of equal individual wisdom are wiser than any one of them, it must be that they acquire the <u>excess</u> of wisdom by the mere act of getting together. Whence comes it? Obviously from nowhere -- as well say that a range of mountains is higher than the single mountains composing it. A multitude is as wise as its wisest member if it obey him; if not, it is no wiser than its most foolish.

MUMMY

n.

An ancient Egyptian, formerly in universal use among modern civilized nations as <u>medicine</u>, and now engaged in supplying <u>art</u> with an excellent pigment. He is handy, too, in museums in gratifying the vulgar <u>curiosity</u> that serves to distinguish <u>man</u> from the lower animals.

By means of the Mummy, mankind, it is said, Attests to the gods its respect for the <u>dead</u>. We <u>plunder</u> his <u>tomb</u>, be he sinner or <u>saint</u>, Distil him for physic and grind him for paint, Exhibit for <u>money</u> his poor, shrunken frame, And with levity flock to the scene of the shame. O, tell me, ye gods, for the use of my rhyme: For respecting the dead what's the limit of time?

Scopas Brune

MUSTANG

n.

An indocile horse of the western plains. In English society, the American wife of an English <u>nobleman</u>.

MYRMIDON

n.

A follower of Achilles -- particularly when he didn't lead.

MYTHOLOGY

n.

The body of a primitive people's beliefs concerning its origin, early $\underline{\text{history}}$, heroes, deities and so forth, as distinguished from the true accounts which it invents later.

Ν

NECTARNEGRONEIGHBORNEPOTISMNEWTONIANNIHILISTNIRVANANOBLEMANNOISE

NOMINATE NOMINEE NON-COMBATANT

NONSENSENOSENOTORIETYNOUMENONNOVELNOVEMBER

NECTAR

n.

A drink served at banquets of the <u>Olympian</u> deities. The secret of its preparation is lost, but the modern Kentuckians believe that they come pretty near to a knowledge of its chief ingredient.

Juno drank a cup of nectar, But the draught did not affect her. Juno drank a cup of rye --Then she bad herself good-bye.

J.G.

NEGRO

n.

The *piece de resistance* in the American political problem. Representing him by the letter n, the Republicans begin to build their equation thus: "Let $n = the \frac{white}{n}$ man." This, however, appears to give an unsatisfactory solution.

NEIGHBOR

n.

One whom we are commanded to $\underline{\text{love}}$ as ourselves, and who does all he knows how to make us $\underline{\text{disobedient}}$.

NEPOTISM

n.

Appointing your grandmother to office for the <u>good</u> of the party.

NEWTONIAN

adj.

Pertaining to a <u>philosophy</u> of the universe invented by Newton, who discovered that an apple will fall to the ground, but was unable to say why. His successors and disciples have advanced so far as to be able to say when.

NIHILIST

n.

A <u>Russian</u> who denies the <u>existence</u> of anything but Tolstoi. The leader of the school is Tolstoi.

NIRVANA

n.

In the Buddhist $\underline{\text{religion}}$, a state of pleasurable annihilation awarded to the wise, particularly to those wise $\underline{\text{enough}}$ to understand it.

NOBLEMAN

Nature's provision for wealthy American $\underline{\text{minds}}$ ambitious to incur social distinction and suffer high $\underline{\text{life}}$.

NOISE

n.

A stench in the ear. Undomesticated music. The chief product and authenticating sign of civilization.

NOMINATE

٧.

To designate for the heaviest political assessment. To put forward a suitable person to incur the mudgobbling and deadcatting of the <u>opposition</u>.

NOMINEE

n.

A modest gentleman shrinking from the distinction of $\underline{\text{private}}$ and diligently seeking the $\underline{\text{honorable}}$ obscurity of public office.

NON-COMBATANT

n.

A dead Quaker.

NONSENSE

n.

The objections that are urged against this excellent <u>dictionary</u>.

NOSE

n.

The extreme outpost of the face. From the circumstance that <u>great</u> conquerors have great noses, Getius, whose writings antedate the age of humor, calls the nose the organ of quell. It has been observed that one's nose is never so happy as when thrust into the affairs of others, from which some physiologists have drawn the inference that the nose is devoid of the sense of smell.

There's a <u>man</u> with a Nose, And wherever he goes The people run from him and shout: "No cotton have we For our ears if so be He blow that interminous snout!"

So the <u>lawyers</u> applied For injunction. "Denied," Said the Judge: "the defendant prefixion, Whate'er it portend, Appears to transcend The bounds of this court's jurisdiction."

Arpad Singiny

NOTORIETY

n.

The fame of one's competitor for public honors. The kind of $\underline{\text{renown}}$ most accessible and acceptable to mediocrity. A Jacob's-ladder leading to the vaudeville stage, with angels ascending and descending.

NOUMENON

n.

That which exists, as distinguished from that which merely seems to exist, the latter being a phenomenon. The noumenon is a bit difficult to locate; it can be apprehended only be a process of <u>reasoning</u> -- which is a phenomenon. Nevertheless, the discovery and exposition of noumena offer a <u>rich</u> field for what Lewes calls "the endless variety and excitement of <u>philosophic</u> thought." Hurrah (therefore) for the noumenon!

NOVEL

n.

A short <u>story</u> padded. A species of composition bearing the same relation to literature that the panorama bears to art. As it is too long to be read at a sitting the impressions made by its successive parts are successively effaced, as in the panorama. Unity, totality of <u>effect</u>, is impossible; for besides the few pages last read all that is carried in <u>mind</u> is the mere plot of what has gone before. To the <u>romance</u> the novel is what <u>photography</u> is to <u>painting</u>. Its distinguishing principle, probability, corresponds to the literal actuality of the photograph and puts it distinctly into the category of reporting; whereas the free wing of the romancer enables him to mount to such altitudes of <u>imagination</u> as he may be fitted to attain; and the first three essentials of the literary <u>art</u> are imagination, imagination and imagination. The art of writing novels, such as it was, is long <u>dead</u> everywhere except in Russia, where it is new. <u>Peace</u> to its ashes -some of which have a large sale.

NOVEMBER

n.

The eleventh twelfth of a weariness.

<u>OATH</u>	<u>OBLIVION</u>	<u>OBSERVATORY</u>
<u>OBSESSED</u>	<u>OBSOLETE</u>	<u>OBSTINATE</u>
<u>OCCASIONAL</u>	<u>OCCIDENT</u>	<u>OCEAN</u>
<u>OFFENSIVE</u>	<u>OLD</u>	<u>OLEAGINOUS</u>
<u>OLYMPIAN</u>	<u>OMEN</u>	<u>ONCE</u>
<u>OPERA</u>	<u>OPIATE</u>	<u>OPPORTUNITY</u>
<u>OPPOSE</u>	<u>OPPOSITION</u>	<u>OPTIMISM</u>
<u>OPTIMIST</u>	<u>ORATORY</u>	<u>ORPHAN</u>
<u>ORTHODOX</u>	<u>ORTHOGRAPHY</u>	<u>OSTRICH</u>
<u>OTHERWISE</u>	OUT-OF-DOORS	OUTCOME
<u>OUTDO</u>	<u>OVATION</u>	<u>OVEREAT</u>
<u>OVERWORK</u>	<u>OWE</u>	<u>OYSTER</u>

OATH

n.

In <u>law</u>, a solemn <u>appeal</u> to the Deity, made binding upon the conscience by a penalty for perjury.

OBLIVION

n.

The state or condition in which the wicked cease from struggling and the dreary are at rest. Fame's eternal dumping ground. Cold storage for high \underline{hopes} . A place where ambitious authors meet their works without pride and their betters without \underline{envy} . A dormitory without an alarm \underline{clock} .

OBSERVATORY

n.

A place where astronomers conjecture away the guesses of their predecessors.

OBSESSED

p.p.

Vexed by an evil spirit, like the Gadarene swine and other <u>critics</u>. Obsession was <u>once more</u> common than it is now. Arasthus tells of a peasant who was occupied by a different devil for every <u>day</u> in the week, and on Sundays by two. They were frequently seen, always walking in his shadow, when he had one, but were finally driven away by the village notary, a holy <u>man</u>; but they took the peasant with them, for he vanished utterly. A devil thrown out of a <u>woman</u> by the <u>Archbishop</u> of Rheims ran through the <u>trees</u>, pursued by a hundred persons, until the open country was reached, where by a leap higher than a church spire he escaped into a bird. A chaplain in Cromwell's army exorcised a soldier's obsessing devil by throwing the soldier into the water, when the devil came to the surface. The soldier, unfortunately, did not.

OBSOLETE

adj.

No longer used by the timid. Said chiefly of words. A word which some <u>lexicographer</u> has marked obsolete is ever thereafter an object of dread and loathing to the <u>fool</u> writer, but if it is a <u>good</u> word and has no exact modern equivalent equally good, it is good <u>enough</u> for the good writer. Indeed, a writer's attitude toward "obsolete" words is as true a measure of his literary <u>ability</u> as anything except the character of his work. A <u>dictionary</u> of obsolete and obsolescent words would not only be singularly <u>rich</u> in strong and sweet parts of speech; it would add large possessions to the vocabulary of every competent writer who might not happen to be a competent reader.

OBSTINATE

adj.

Inaccessible to the <u>truth</u> as it is manifest in the splendor and stress of our advocacy. The popular type and exponent of obstinacy is the mule, a most intelligent animal.

OCCASIONAL

adj.

Afflicting us with greater or less frequency. That, however, is not the sense in which the word is used in the phrase "occasional verses," which are verses written for an "occasion," such as an anniversary, a celebration or other event. True, they afflict us a little worse than other sorts of verse, but their name has no reference to irregular recurrence.

OCCIDENT

n.

The part of the world lying west (or east) of the Orient. It is largely inhabited by <u>Christians</u>, a powerful subtribe of the <u>Hypocrites</u>, whose principal industries are murder and cheating, which they are pleased to call "<u>war</u>" and "<u>commerce</u>." These, also, are the principal industries of the Orient.

OCEAN

n.

A body of water occupying about two-thirds of a world made for <u>man</u> -- who has no gills.

OFFENSIVE

adj.

Generating disagreeable <u>emotions</u> or sensations, as the advance of an army against its enemy. "Were the enemy's tactics offensive?" the <u>king</u> asked. "I should say so!" replied the unsuccessful general. "The <u>blackguard</u> wouldn't come out of his works!"

OLD

adj.

In that stage of usefulness which is not inconsistent with general inefficiency, as an $old \, \underline{man}$. Discredited by lapse of time and $\underline{offensive}$ to the popular taste, as an $old \, book$.

"Old books? The devil <u>take</u> them!" Goby said.
"Fresh every <u>day</u> must be my books and bread."
Nature herself approves the Goby rule
And gives us every moment a fresh <u>fool</u>.

Harley Shum

OLEAGINOUS

adj.

Oily, smooth, sleek.

Disraeli <u>once</u> described the manner of Bishop Wilberforce as "unctuous, oleaginous, saponaceous." And the <u>good prelate</u> was ever afterward known as Soapy Sam. For every <u>man</u> there is something in the vocabulary that would stick to him like a second skin. His enemies have only to find it.

OLYMPIAN

adj.

Relating to a mountain in Thessaly, <u>once</u> inhabited by gods, now a repository of yellowing newspapers, beer bottles and mutilated sardine cans, attesting the presence of the tourist and his <u>appetite</u>.

His name the smirking tourist scrawls Upon Minerva's temple walls, Where thundered once Olympian <u>Zeus</u>, And marks his appetite's abuse.

Averil Joop

OMEN

n.

A sign that something will happen if nothing happens.

ONCE

adv.

Enough.

OPERA

n.

A play representing <u>life</u> in another world, whose inhabitants have no speech but song, no motions but gestures and no postures but attitudes. All acting is simulation, and the word *simulation* is from *simia*, an ape; but in opera the actor takes for his model *Simia audibilis* (or *Pithecanthropos stentor*) -- the ape that howls.

The actor apes a <u>man</u> -- at least in shape; The opera performer apes and ape.

OPIATE

n.

An unlocked door in the $\underline{\text{prison}}$ of Identity. It leads into the jail yard.

OPPORTUNITY

n.

A favorable occasion for grasping a disappointment.

OPPOSE

٧.

To assist with obstructions and objections.

How lonely he who thinks to vex With bandinage the Solemn Sex! Of levity, Mere <u>Man</u>, beware; None but the <u>Grave</u> deserve the Unfair.

Percy P. Orminder

OPPOSITION

n.

In politics the party that prevents the Government from running amuck by hamstringing it.

The <u>King</u> of Ghargaroo, who had been abroad to study the science of government, appointed one hundred of his fattest subjects as members of a parliament to make <u>laws</u> for the collection of revenue. Forty of these he named the Party of Opposition and had his Prime Minister carefully instruct them in their <u>duty</u> of opposing every royal measure. Nevertheless, the first one that was submitted passed unanimously. Greatly displeased, the King vetoed it, informing the Opposition that if they did that again they would pay for their obstinacy with their heads. The entire forty promptly disemboweled themselves.

"What shall we do now?" the King asked. "Liberal institutions cannot be maintained without a party of Opposition."

"Splendor of the universe," replied the Prime Minister, "it is true these <u>dogs</u> of darkness have no longer their credentials, but all is not lost. Leave the matter to this worm of the dust."

So the <u>Minister</u> had the bodies of his <u>Majesty's</u> Opposition <u>embalmed</u> and stuffed with straw, put back into the seats of power and nailed there. Forty <u>votes</u> were recorded against every bill and the nation prospered. But one <u>day</u> a bill imposing a tax on warts was defeated -- the members of the Government party had not been nailed to their seats! This so enraged the King that the Prime Minister was put to death, the parliament was dissolved with a battery of artillery, and government of the people, by the people, for the people perished from Ghargaroo.

OPTIMISM

n.

The doctrine, or belief, that everything is beautiful, including what is ugly, everything <u>good</u>, especially the bad, and everything <u>right</u> that is wrong. It is held with greatest <u>tenacity</u> by those most accustomed to the mischance of falling into adversity, and is most acceptably expounded with the grin that apes a smile. Being a blind <u>faith</u>, it is inaccessible to the light of disproof -- an intellectual disorder, yielding to no treatment but death. It is hereditary, but fortunately not contagious.

OPTIMIST

n.

A proponent of the doctrine that black is <u>white</u>.

A pessimist applied to God for relief.

"Ah, you wish me to restore your <u>hope</u> and cheerfulness," said God.
"No," replied the petitioner, "I wish you to create something that would justify them."
"The world is all created," said God, "but you have overlooked something -- the mortality of the optimist."

ORATORY

n.

A conspiracy between speech and action to cheat the $\underline{\text{understanding}}$. A tyranny tempered by stenography.

ORPHAN

n.

A living person whom death has deprived of the power of filial ingratitude -- a privation appealing with a particular <u>eloquence</u> to all that is sympathetic in human nature. When young the orphan is commonly sent to an asylum, where by careful cultivation of its rudimentary sense of locality it is taught to know its place. It is then instructed in the <u>arts</u> of dependence and servitude and eventually turned loose to prey upon the world as a bootblack or scullery maid.

ORTHODOX

n. An ox wearing the popular religious joke.

ORTHOGRAPHY

n.

The science of spelling by the eye instead of the ear. Advocated with <u>more heat</u> than light by the outmates of every asylum for the insane. They have had to concede a few things since the time of Chaucer, but are none the less hot in defence of those to be conceded hereafter.

A spelling reformer indicted
For fudge was before the court cicted.
The judge said: "Enough -His candle we'll snough,
And his sepulchre shall not be whicted."

OSTRICH

n.

A large bird to which (for its sins, doubtless) nature has denied that hinder toe in which so many pious naturalists have seen a conspicuous evidence of design. The absence of a <u>good</u> working pair of wings is no defect, for, as has been ingeniously pointed out, the ostrich does not fly.

OTHERWISE

_	-1	I
а	u	v.

No better.

OUTCOME

n.

A particular type of disappointment. By the kind of intelligence that sees in an <u>exception</u> a <u>proof</u> of the rule the wisdom of an act is judged by the outcome, the result. This is <u>immortal</u> <u>nonsense</u>; the wisdom of an act is to be juded by the light that the doer had when he performed it.

OUTDO

v.t.

To make an enemy.

OUT-OF-DOORS

n.

That part of one's environment upon which no government has been able to collect taxes. Chiefly useful to inspire poets.

I climbed to the top of a mountain one <u>day</u>
To see the sun setting in glory,
And I thought, as I looked at his vanishing ray,
Of a perfectly splendid <u>story</u>.

'Twas about an <u>old man</u> and the <u>ass</u> he bestrode Till the strength of the beast was o'ertested; Then the man would carry him miles on the <u>road</u> Till Neddy was pretty well rested.

The moon rising solemnly over the crest
Of the hills to the east of my station
Displayed her broad disk to the darkening west
Like a visible new creation.

And I thought of a joke (and I laughed till I cried)
Of an idle young <u>woman</u> who tarried
About a church-door for a look at the <u>bride</u>,
Although 'twas herself that was married.

To poets all Nature is pregnant with grand Ideas -- with thought and <u>emotion</u>.

I <u>pity</u> the dunces who don't understand The speech of earth, <u>heaven</u> and <u>ocean</u>.

Stromboli Smith

OVATION

n.

In ancient Rome, a definite, formal pageant in honor of one who had been disserviceable to the enemies of the nation. A lesser "triumph." In modern English the word is improperly used to signify any loose and spontaneous expression of popular homage to the hero of the hour and place.

"I had an ovation!" the actor man said, But I thought it uncommonly queer, That people and <u>critics</u> by him had been led By the ear.

The Latin lexicon makes his <u>absurd</u>
Assertion as plain as a peg;
In "ovum" we find the true root of the word.
It means egg.

Dudley Spink

OVEREAT

٧.

To dine.

Hail, Gastronome, Apostle of <u>Excess</u>, Well skilled to overeat without <u>distress</u>! Thy <u>great</u> invention, the unfatal <u>feast</u>, Shows <u>Man's</u> superiority to Beast.

John Boop

OVERWORK

n.

A <u>dangerous</u> disorder affecting high public functionaries who want to go fishing.

OWE

٧.

To have (and to hold) a <u>debt</u>. The word formerly signified not indebtedness, but possession; it meant "own," and in the <u>minds</u> of debtors there is still a <u>good</u> deal of confusion between assets and liabilities.

OYSTER

n.

A slimy, gobby shellfish which civilization gives men the hardihood to \underline{eat} without removing its entrails! The shells are sometimes given to the poor.

		Г
<u>PAIN</u>	<u>PAINTING</u>	<u>PALACE</u>
<u>PALM</u>	<u>PALMISTRY</u>	<u>PANDEMONIUM</u>
<u>PANTALOONS</u>	<u>PANTHEISM</u>	<u>PANTOMIME</u>
<u>PARDON</u>	<u>PASSPORT</u>	<u>PAST</u>
<u>PASTIME</u>	<u>PATIENCE</u>	<u>PATRIOT</u>
<u>PATRIOTISM</u>	<u>PEACE</u>	<u>PEDESTRIAN</u>
<u>PEDIGREE</u>	<u>PENITENT</u>	<u>PERFECTION</u>
<u>PERIPATETIC</u>	<u>PERORATION</u>	<u>PERSEVERANCE</u>
<u>PESSIMISM</u>	PHILANTHROPIST	<u>PHILISTINE</u>
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>	<u>PHOENIX</u>	<u>PHONOGRAPH</u>
<u>PHOTOGRAPH</u>	PHRENOLOGY	<u>PHYSICIAN</u>
PHYSIOGNOMY	<u>PIANO</u>	<u>PICKANINNY</u>
<u>PICTURE</u>	<u>PIE</u>	<u>PIETY</u>
<u>PIG</u>	<u>PIGMY</u>	<u>PILGRIM</u>
<u>PILLORY</u>	<u>PIRACY</u>	<u>PITIFUL</u>
<u>PITY</u>	<u>PLAGIARISM</u>	<u>PLAGIARIZE</u>
<u>PLAGUE</u>	<u>PLAN</u>	<u>PLATITUDE</u>
<u>PLATONIC</u>	<u>PLAUDITS</u>	<u>PLEASE</u>
<u>PLEASURE</u>	<u>PLEBEIAN</u>	<u>PLEBISCITE</u>
<u>PLENIPOTENTIARY</u>	<u>PLEONASM</u>	<u>PLOW</u>
<u>PLUNDER</u>	<u>POCKET</u>	<u>POETRY</u>
POKER	POLICE	<u>POLITENESS</u>
<u>POLITICIAN</u>	<u>POLITICS</u>	<u>POLYGAMY</u>
<u>POPULIST</u>	<u>PORTABLE</u>	<u>PORTUGUESE</u>
<u>POSITIVE</u>	<u>POSITIVISM</u>	POSTERITY
<u>POTABLE</u>	<u>POVERTY</u>	PRAY
PRE-ADAMITE	PRE-EXISTENCE	PRECEDENT
<u>PRECIPITATE</u>	PREDESTINATION	PREDICAMENT
PREDILECTION	<u>PREFERENCE</u>	PREHISTORIC
<u>PREJUDICE</u>	<u>PRELATE</u>	PREROGATIVE
<u>PRESBYTERIAN</u>	<u>PRESCRIPTION</u>	PRESENT
<u>PRESENTABLE</u>	PRESIDE	PRESIDENCY
PRESIDENT	PREVARICATOR	<u>PRICE</u>
<u>PRIMATE</u>	<u>PRISON</u>	<u>PRIVATE</u>
<u>PROBOSCIS</u>	PROJECTILE	<u>PROOF</u>

PROPERTY

PROPHECY

PROOF-READER

PROSPECT PROVIDENTIAL PRUDE

<u>PUBLISH</u> <u>PUSH</u> <u>PYRRHONISM</u>

PAIN

n.

An uncomfortable frame of $\underline{\text{mind}}$ that may have a physical basis in something that is being done to the body, or may be purely mental, caused by the $\underline{\text{good}}$ fortune of another.

PAINTING

n.

The <u>art</u> of protecting flat surfaces from the <u>weather</u> and exposing them to the <u>critic</u>.

Formerly, painting and sculpture were combined in the same work: the ancients painted their statues. The only <u>present alliance</u> between the two arts is that the modern painter chisels his patrons.

PALACE

n.

A fine and costly residence, particularly that of a <u>great</u> official. The residence of a high dignitary of the <u>Christian</u> Church is called a palace; that of the Founder of his <u>religion</u> was known as a field, or wayside. There is progress.

PALM

n.

A species of <u>tree</u> having several varieties, of which the familiar "itching palm" (*Palma hominis*) is most widely distributed and sedulously cultivated. This noble vegetable exudes a kind of invisible gum, which may be detected by applying to the bark a piece of gold or silver. The metal will adhere with remarkable <u>tenacity</u>. The fruit of the <u>itching</u> palm is so bitter and unsatisfying that a considerable percentage of it is sometimes given away in what are known as "benefactions."

PALMISTRY

n.

The 947th method (according to Mimbleshaw's classification) of obtaining <u>money</u> by false pretences. It consists in "<u>reading</u> character" in the wrinkles made by closing the <u>hand</u>. The pretence is not altogether false; character can <u>really</u> be read very accurately in this way, for the wrinkles in every hand submitted plainly spell the word "dupe." The imposture consists in not reading it aloud.

PANDEMONIUM

n.

Literally, the Place of All the Demons. Most of them have escaped into <u>politics</u> and <u>finance</u>, and the place is now used as a lecture hall by the Audible Reformer. When disturbed by his voice the ancient echoes clamor appropriate responses most gratifying to his pride of distinction.

PANTALOONS

n.

A nether habiliment of the adult civilized <u>male</u>. The garment is tubular and unprovided with hinges at the points of flexion. Supposed to have been invented by a <u>humorist</u>. Called "trousers" by the enlightened and "pants" by the unworthy.

PANTHEISM

n.

The doctrine that everything is God, in contradistinction to the doctrine that God is everything.

PANTOMIME

n.

A play in which the $\underline{\text{story}}$ is told without violence to the $\underline{\text{language}}$. The least disagreeable form of dramatic action.

PARDON

٧.

To remit a penalty and restore to the $\underline{\text{life}}$ of crime. To add to the lure of crime the temptation of ingratitude.

PASSPORT

n.

A document treacherously inflicted upon a citizen going abroad, exposing him as an \underline{alien} and pointing him out for special $\underline{reprobation}$ and outrage.

PAST

n.

That part of Eternity with some small fraction of which we have a slight and regrettable <u>acquaintance</u>. A moving line called the Present parts it from an imaginary period known as the Future. These two grand divisions of Eternity, of which the one is continually effacing the other, are entirely unlike. The one is dark with sorrow and disappointment, the other bright with prosperity and joy. The Past is the region of sobs, the Future is the realm of song. In the one crouches Memory, clad in sackcloth and ashes, mumbling <u>penitential</u> prayer; in the sunshine of the other <u>Hope</u> flies with a free wing, beckoning to temples of <u>success</u> and bowers of ease. Yet the Past is the Future of <u>yesterday</u>, the Future is the Past of tomorrow. They are one -- the knowledge and the dream.

PASTIME

n.

A device for promoting dejection. Gentle exercise for intellectual debility.

PATIENCE

n.

A minor form of despair, disguised as a virtue.

PATRIOT

n.

One to whom the interests of a part seem superior to those of the whole. The dupe of statesmen and the tool of conquerors.

PATRIOTISM

n.

Combustible <u>rubbish</u> read to the torch of any one ambitious to illuminate his name.

In Dr. Johnson's <u>famous dictionary</u> patriotism is defined as the last resort of a scoundrel. With all due respect to an enlightened but inferior <u>lexicographer</u> I <u>beg</u> to submit that it is the first.

PEACE

n.

In international affairs, a period of cheating between two periods of fighting.

O, what's the loud uproar assailing

<u>Mine</u> ears without cease?

'Tis the voice of the hopeful, all-hailing
The horrors of peace.

Ah, Peace Universal; they woo it --Would marry it, too. If only they knew how to do it 'Twere easy to do.

They're working by night and by <u>day</u>
On their problem, like moles.
Have <u>mercy</u>, O <u>Heaven</u>, I <u>pray</u>,
On their meddlesome <u>souls!</u>

Ro Amil

PEDESTRIAN

n.

The variable (and audible) part of the roadway for an automobile.

PEDIGREE

n.

The known part of the route from an arboreal ancestor with a swim bladder to an urban descendant with a cigarette.

PENITENT

adj.

Undergoing or awaiting punishment.

PERFECTION

n.

An imaginary state of quality distinguished from the actual by an element known as excellence; an attribute of the <u>critic</u>.

The <u>editor</u> of an English magazine having received a letter pointing out the erroneous nature of his views and style, and signed "Perfection," promptly wrote at the foot of the letter: "I don't agree with you," and mailed it to Matthew Arnold.

PERIPATETIC

adj.

Walking about. Relating to the <u>philosophy</u> of Aristotle, who, while expounding it, moved from place to place in order to avoid his pupil's objections. A needless precaution -- they knew no <u>more</u> of the matter than he.

PERORATION

n.

The explosion of an oratorical rocket. It dazzles, but to an observer having the wrong kind of $\underline{\text{nose}}$ its most conspicuous peculiarity is the smell of the several kinds of powder used in preparing it.

PERSEVERANCE

n.

A lowly virtue whereby mediocrity achieves an inglorious <u>success</u>.

"Persevere, persevere!" cry the homilists all,
Themselves, <u>day</u> and night, persevering to bawl.
"Remember the fable of <u>tortoise</u> and hare -The one at the goal while the other is -- where?"
Why, back there in Dreamland, renewing his lease
Of <u>life</u>, all his muscles preserving the <u>peace</u>,
The goal and the rival forgotten alike,
And the long fatigue of the needless hike.
His spirit a-squat in the grass and the dew
Of the dogless <u>Land</u> beyond the Stew,
He sleeps, like a <u>saint</u> in a holy place,
A winner of all that is <u>good</u> in a race.

Sukker Uffro

PESSIMISM

n.

A <u>philosophy</u> <u>forced</u> upon the convictions of the observer by the disheartening prevalence of the <u>optimist</u> with his scarecrow <u>hope</u> and his unsightly smile.

PHILANTHROPIST

n.

A <u>rich</u> (and usually bald) <u>old</u> gentleman who has trained himself to grin while his conscience is picking his <u>pocket</u>.

PHILISTINE

n.

One whose $\underline{\text{mind}}$ is the creature of its environment, following the $\underline{\text{fashion}}$ in thought, feeling and sentiment. He is sometimes learned, frequently prosperous, commonly clean and always solemn.

PHILOSOPHY

n.

A route of many <u>roads</u> leading from nowhere to nothing.

PHOENIX

n.

The classical prototype of the modern "small hot bird."

PHONOGRAPH

n.

An irritating toy that restores <u>life</u> to <u>dead noises</u>.

PHOTOGRAPH

n.

A <u>picture</u> painted by the sun without instruction in art. It is a little better than the work of an Apache, but not quite so <u>good</u> as that of a Cheyenne.

PHRENOLOGY

n.

The science of picking the \underline{pocket} through the scalp. It consists in locating and exploiting the organ that one is a dupe with.

PHYSICIAN

n.

One upon whom we set our <u>hopes</u> when ill and our <u>dogs</u> when well.

PHYSIOGNOMY

n.

The <u>art</u> of determining the character of another by the resemblances and differences between his face and our own, which is the standard of excellence.

"There is no art," says Shakespeare, foolish <u>man</u>,
"To read the <u>mind's</u> construction in the face."
The physiognomists his portrait scan,
And say: "How little wisdom here we trace!
He knew his face disclosed his mind and <u>heart</u>,
So, in his own defence, denied our art."

Lavatar Shunk

PIANO

n.

A parlor utensil for subduing the $\underline{impenitent}$ visitor. It is operated by pressing the keys of the machine and the spirits of the audience.

PICKANINNY

n.

The young of the *Procyanthropos*, or *Americanus dominans*. It is small, black and charged with political fatalities.

PICTURE

n.

A representation in two dimensions of something wearisome in three.

"Behold <u>great</u> Daubert's picture here on view --Taken from <u>Life</u>." If that description's true, Grant, heavenly Powers, that I be taken, too.

Jali Hane

n.

An advance agent of the reaper whose name is **Indigestion**.

Cold pie was highly esteemed by the remains.

Rev. Dr. Mucker (in a <u>funeral</u> sermon over a British <u>nobleman</u>)

Cold pie is a detestable American comestible. That's why I'm done -- or undone --So far from that dear London.

(from the headstone of a British nobleman in Kalamazoo)

PIETY

n.

Reverence for the Supreme Being, based upon His supposed resemblance to man.

The <u>pig</u> is taught by sermons and epistles To think the God of Swine has snout and bristles.

Judibras

n.

An animal (*Porcus omnivorus*) closely allied to the human race by the splendor and vivacity of its <u>appetite</u>, which, however, is inferior in scope, for it sticks at pig.

PIGMY

n.

One of a tribe of very small men found by ancient travelers in many parts of the world, but by modern in Central Africa only. The Pigmies are so called to distinguish them from the bulkier Caucasians -- who are Hogmies.

PILGRIM

n.

A traveler that is taken seriously. A Pilgrim Father was one who, leaving Europe in 1620 because not permitted to sing psalms through his <u>nose</u>, followed it to Massachusetts, where he could personate God according to the dictates of his conscience.

PILLORY

n.

A mechanical device for inflicting personal distinction -- prototype of the modern newspaper conducted by persons of austere <u>virtues</u> and blameless lives.

PIRACY

n.

<u>Commerce</u> without its <u>folly</u>-swaddles, just as God made it.

PITIFUL

adj.

The state of an enemy of opponent after an imaginary encounter with oneself.

PITY

n.

A failing sense of exemption, inspired by contrast.

PLAGIARISM

n.

A literary coincidence compounded of a discreditable priority and an $\underline{\text{honorable}}$ subsequence.

PLAGIARIZE

٧.

To $\underline{\text{take}}$ the thought or style of another writer whom one has never, never read.

PLAGUE

n.

In ancient times a general punishment of the innocent for <u>admonition</u> of their ruler, as in the familiar instance of Pharaoh the Immune. The plague as we of to-<u>day</u> have the <u>happiness</u> to know it is merely Nature's fortuitous manifestation of her purposeless objectionableness.

PLAN

v.t.

To bother about the best method of accomplishing an accidental result.

PLATITUDE

n.

The fundamental element and special glory of popular literature. A thought that snores in words that smoke. The wisdom of a million <u>fools</u> in the diction of a <u>dullard</u>. A fossil sentiment in artificial rock. A <u>moral</u> without the fable. All that is mortal of a departed <u>truth</u>. A demi-tasse of milk-and-mortality. The Pope's-<u>nose</u> of a featherless peacock. A jelly-fish withering on the shore of the sea of thought. The cackle surviving the egg. A desiccated <u>epigram</u>.

PLATONIC

adj.

Pertaining to the <u>philosophy</u> of Socrates. Platonic <u>Love</u> is a <u>fool</u>'s name for the affection between a disability and a frost.

PLAUDITS

n.

Coins with which the populace pays those who tickle and devour it.

PLEASE

٧.

To lay the foundation for a superstructure of <u>imposition</u>.

PLEASURE

n.

The least hateful form of dejection.

PLEBEIAN

n.

An ancient Roman who in the blood of his country stained nothing but his $\underline{\text{hands}}$. Distinguished from the Patrician, who was a saturated solution.

PLEBISCITE

n.

A popular <u>vote</u> to ascertain the will of the sovereign.

PLENIPOTENTIARY

1	٠
മപ	ı
uu	и

Having full power. A $\underline{\text{Minister}}$ Plenipotentiary is a diplomatist possessing $\underline{\text{absolute}}$ authority on condition that he never exert it.

PLEONASM

n.

An army of words escorting a <u>corporal</u> of thought.

PLOW

n.

An implement that cries aloud for $\underline{\text{hands}}$ accustomed to the pen.

PLUNDER

٧.

To <u>take</u> the <u>property</u> of another without observing the decent and customary reticences of theft. To <u>effect</u> a change of ownership with the candid concomitance of a brass band. To wrest the wealth of A from B and leave C lamenting a vanishing <u>opportunity</u>.

POCKET

n.

The cradle of motive and the $\underline{\text{grave}}$ of conscience. In $\underline{\text{woman}}$ this organ is lacking; so she acts without motive, and her conscience, denied burial, remains ever alive, confessing the sins of others.

POETRY

n.

A form of expression peculiar to the $\underline{\text{Land}}$ beyond the Magazines.

POKER

n.

A game said to be played with cards for some purpose to this <u>lexicographer</u> unknown.

POLICE

n.

An armed <u>force</u> for protection and participation.

POLITENESS

n.

The most acceptable hypocrisy.

POLITICS

n.

A strife of interests masquerading as a contest of principles. The conduct of public affairs for $\underline{\text{private}}$ advantage.

POLITICIAN

n.

An eel in the fundamental mud upon which the superstructure of organized society is $\underline{\text{reared}}$. When we wriggles he mistakes the agitation of his $\underline{\text{tail}}$ for the trembling of the edifice. As compared with the statesman, he suffers the disadvantage of being alive.

POLYGAMY

n.

A $\underline{\text{house}}$ of atonement, or expiatory chapel, fitted with several stools of $\underline{\text{repentance}}$, as distinguished from monogamy, which has but one.

POPULIST

n.

A fossil <u>patriot</u> of the early agricultural period, found in the <u>old</u> red soapstone underlying Kansas; characterized by an uncommon spread of ear, which some naturalists contend gave him the power of flight, though Professors Morse and Whitney, pursuing independent lines of thought, have ingeniously pointed out that had he possessed it he would have gone elsewhere. In the picturesque speech of his period, some fragments of which have come down to us, he was known as "The Matter with Kansas."

PORTABLE

adj.

Exposed to a mutable ownership through vicissitudes of possession.

His light estate, if neither he did make it Nor yet its former guardian forsake it, Is portable improperly, I <u>take</u> it.

Worgum Slupsky

PORTUGUESE

n.pl.

A species of geese indigenous to Portugal. They are mostly without feathers and imperfectly $\underline{\text{edible}}$, even when stuffed with garlic.

POSITIVE

adj.

Mistaken at the top of one's voice.

POSITIVISM

n.

A <u>philosophy</u> that denies our knowledge of the Real and affirms our ignorance of the Apparent. Its longest exponent is Comte, its broadest Mill and its thickest Spencer.

POSTERITY

n.

An appellate court which reverses the judgment of a popular author's contemporaries, the appellant being his obscure competitor.

POTABLE

n.

Suitable for drinking. Water is said to be potable; indeed, some declare it our natural beverage, although even they find it palatable only when suffering from the recurrent disorder known as thirst, for which it is a medicine. Upon nothing has so great and diligent ingenuity been brought to bear in all ages and in all countries, except the most uncivilized, as upon the invention of substitutes for water. To hold that this general aversion to that liquid has no basis in the preservative instinct of the race is to be unscientific -- and without science we are as the snakes and toads.

POVERTY

n.

A file provided for the teeth of the rats of <u>reform</u>. The number of <u>plans</u> for its abolition equals that of the reformers who suffer from it, plus that of the <u>philosophers</u> who know nothing about it. Its victims are distinguished by possession of all the <u>virtues</u> and by their <u>faith</u> in leaders seeking to conduct them into a prosperity where they believe these to be unknown.

PRAY

٧.

To ask that the <u>laws</u> of the universe be annulled in behalf of a single petitioner confessedly unworthy.

PRE-ADAMITE

n.

One of an experimental and apparently unsatisfactory race of antedated Creation and lived under conditions not easily conceived. Melsius believed them to have inhabited "the Void" and to have been something intermediate between fishes and birds. Little its known of them beyond the fact that they supplied Cain with a wife and theologians with a <u>controversy</u>.

PRECEDENT

n.

In <u>Law</u>, a previous decision, rule or practice which, in the absence of a definite statute, has whatever <u>force</u> and authority a Judge may choose to give it, thereby greatly simplifying his task of doing as he pleases. As there are precedents for everything, he has only to ignore those that make against his interest and accentuate those in the line of his desire. Invention of the precedent elevates the <u>trial</u>-at-law from the low estate of a fortuitous ordeal to the noble attitude of a dirigible arbitrament.

PRECIPITATE

adj.

Anteprandial.

Precipitate in all, this sinner Took action first, and then his dinner.

Judibras

PREDESTINATION

n.

The doctrine that all things occur according to programme. This doctrine should not be confused with that of <u>foreordination</u>, which means that all things are programmed, but does not affirm their occurrence, that being only an implication from other doctrines by which this is entailed. The difference is <u>great enough</u> to have <u>deluged</u> Christendom with <u>ink</u>, to say nothing of the gore. With the distinction of the two doctrines kept well in <u>mind</u>, and a reverent belief in both, one may <u>hope</u> to escape perdition if spared.

PREDICAMENT

n.

The wage of consistency.

PREDILECTION

n.

The preparatory stage of disillusion.

PRE-EXISTENCE

n.

An unnoted factor in creation.

PREFERENCE

n.

A sentiment, or frame of <u>mind</u>, induced by the erroneous belief that one thing is better than another. An ancient <u>philosopher</u>, expounding his conviction that <u>life</u> is no better than death, was asked by a disciple why, then, he did not die. "Because," he replied, "death is no better than life."

It is longer.

PREHISTORIC

adj.

Belonging to an early period and a museum. Antedating the <u>art</u> and practice of perpetuating falsehood.

He lived in a period prehistoric,
When all was <u>absurd</u> and phantasmagoric.
Born later, when <u>Clio</u>, celestial recorded,
Set down <u>great</u> events in succession and order,
He surely had seen nothing droll or fortuitous
In anything here but the lies that she threw at us.

Orpheus Bowen

PREJUDICE

n.

A vagrant opinion without visible means of support.

PRELATE

n.

A church officer having a superior degree of holiness and a fat preferment. One of $\underline{\text{Heaven's}}$ aristocracy. A gentleman of God.

PREROGATIVE

n.

A sovereign's <u>right</u> to do wrong.

PRESBYTERIAN

One who holds the conviction that the government authorities of the Church should be called presbyters.

PRESCRIPTION

n.

A <u>physician's</u> guess at what will best prolong the situation with least harm to the patient.

PRESENT

n.

That part of eternity dividing the domain of disappointment from the realm of hope.">hope.

PRESENTABLE

adj.

Hideously appareled after the manner of the time and place.

In Boorioboola-Gha a $\underline{\text{man}}$ is presentable on occasions of ceremony if he have his $\underline{\text{abdomen}}$ painted a bright blue and wear a cow's $\underline{\text{tail}}$; in New York he may, if it $\underline{\text{please}}$ him, omit the paint, but after sunset he must wear two tails made of the wool of a sheep and dyed black.

PRESIDE

٧.

To guide the action of a <u>deliberative</u> body to a desirable result. In Journalese, to perform upon a musical instrument; as, "He presided at the piccolo."

The Headliner, holding the copy in hand,
Read with a solemn face:
"The music was very uncommonly grand -The best that was every provided,
For our townsman Brown presided
At the organ with skill and grace."
The Headliner discontinued to read,
And, spread the paper down
On the desk, he dashed in at the top of the screed:
"Great playing by President Brown."

Orpheus Bowen

PRESIDENCY

n.

The greased $\underline{\text{pig}}$ in the field game of American $\underline{\text{politics}}.$

PRESIDENT

n.

The leading figure in a small group of men of whom -- and of whom only -- it is positively known that immense numbers of their countrymen did not want any of them for President.

If that's an honor surely 'tis a greater
To have been a simple and undamned spectator.
Behold in me a <u>man</u> of mark and note
Whom no <u>elector</u> e'er denied a <u>vote!</u> -An undiscredited, unhooted gent
Who might, for all we know, be President
By acclimation. Cheer, ye varlets, cheer -I'm passing with a wide and open ear!

Jonathan Fomry

PREVARICATOR

n.

A <u>liar</u> in the caterpillar estate.

PRICE

n.

Value, plus a $\underline{\text{reasonable}}$ sum for the wear and tear of conscience in demanding it.

PRIMATE

n.

The head of a church, especially a State church supported by involuntary contributions. The Primate of England is the $\underline{\text{Archbishop}}$ of Canterbury, an amiable $\underline{\text{old}}$ gentleman, who occupies Lambeth $\underline{\text{Palace}}$ when living and Westminster Abbey when $\underline{\text{dead}}$. He is commonly dead.

PRISON

n.

A place of punishments and rewards. The poet assures us that --

"Stone walls do not a prison make,"

but a combination of the stone wall, the political parasite and the <u>moral</u> instructor is no garden of sweets.

PRIVATE

n.

A military gentleman with a field-marshal's baton in his knapsack and an impediment in his <u>hope</u>.

PROBOSCIS

n.

The rudimentary organ of an elephant which serves him in place of the knife-and-<u>fork</u> that Evolution has as yet denied him. For purposes of humor it is popularly called a trunk.

Asked how he knew that an elephant was going on a journey, the <u>illustrious</u> Jo. Miller cast a reproachful look upon his tormentor, and answered, absently: "When it is ajar," and threw himself from a high promontory into the sea. Thus perished in his pride the most <u>famous humorist</u> of antiquity, leaving to mankind a heritage of woe! No successor worthy of the title has appeared, though Mr. Edward bok, of *The Ladies' Home Journal*, is much respected for the purity and sweetness of his personal character.

PROJECTILE

n.

The final arbiter in international disputes. Formerly these disputes were settled by physical contact of the disputants, with such simple arguments as the rudimentary <u>logic</u> of the times could supply -- the sword, the spear, and so forth. With the growth of prudence in military affairs the projectile came <u>more</u> and more into favor, and is now held in high esteem by the most courageous. Its capital defect is that it requires personal attendance at the point of propulsion.

PROOF

n.

Evidence having a shade \underline{more} of plausibility than of unlikelihood. The testimony of two credible witnesses as $\underline{opposed}$ to that of only one.

PROOF-READER

n.

A $\underline{\text{malefactor}}$ who atones for making your writing $\underline{\text{nonsense}}$ by permitting the compositor to make it unintelligible.

PROPERTY

n.

Any <u>material</u> thing, having no particular value, that may be held by A against the cupidity of B. Whatever gratifies the passion for possession in one and disappoints it in all others. The object of <u>man's</u> brief <u>rapacity</u> and long indifference.

PROPHECY

n.

The <u>art</u> and practice of selling one's credibility for <u>future</u> delivery.

PROSPECT

n.

An outlook, usually forbidding. An expectation, usually forbidden.

Blow, blow, ye spicy breezes --O'er Ceylon blow your breath, Where every prospect pleases, Save only that of death.

Bishop Sheber

PROVIDENTIAL

\sim	4.
~ ("

Unexpectedly and conspicuously beneficial to the person so describing it.

PRUDE

n.

A bawd hiding behind the back of her demeanor.

PUBLISH

n.

In literary affairs, to become the fundamental element in a cone of <u>critics</u>.

PUSH

n.

One of the two things mainly conducive to <u>success</u>, especially in <u>politics</u>. The other is Pull.

PYRRHONISM

n.

An ancient <u>philosophy</u>, named for its <u>inventor</u>. It consisted of an <u>absolute</u> disbelief in everything but Pyrrhonism. Its modern professors have added that.

Q

QUEEN
QUIXOTIC
QUOTIENT

QUILL QUORUM QUIVER QUOTATION

QUEEN

A <u>woman</u> by whom the realm is ruled when there is a <u>king</u>, and through whom it is ruled when there is not.

QUILL

n.

An implement of torture yielded by a <u>goose</u> and commonly wielded by an <u>ass</u>. This use of the quill is now <u>obsolete</u>, but its modern equivalent, the steel pen, is wielded by the same <u>everlasting</u> Presence.

QUIVER

n.

A <u>portable</u> sheath in which the ancient statesman and the <u>aboriginal</u> <u>lawyer</u> carried their lighter arguments.

He extracted from his quiver, Did the controversial Roman, An argument well fitted To the question as submitted, Then addressed it to the <u>liver</u>, Of the unpersuaded foeman.

Oglum P. Boomp

QUIXOTIC

adj.

<u>Absurdly</u> chivalric, like Don Quixote. An insight into the <u>beauty</u> and excellence of this incomparable adjective is unhappily denied to him who has the <u>misfortune</u> to know that the gentleman's name is pronounced Ke-ho-tay.

When ignorance from out of our lives can banish Philology, 'tis <u>folly</u> to know Spanish.

Juan Smith

QUORUM

n.

A sufficient number of members of a <u>deliberative</u> body to have their own way and their own way of having it. In the United States <u>Senate</u> a quorum consists of the chairman of the Committee on <u>Finance</u> and a messenger from the White House; in the House of Representatives, of the Speaker and the devil.

QUOTATION

n.

The act of repeating erroneously the words of another. The words erroneously repeated.

Intent on making his quotation truer, He sought the page infallible of Brewer, Then made a solemn vow that we would be Condemned eternally. Ah, me, ah, me!

Stumpo Gaker

QUOTIENT

n.

A number showing how many times a sum of \underline{money} belonging to one person is contained in the \underline{pocket} of another -- usually about as many times as it can be got there.

R

<u>R.I.P.</u> **RABBLE RACK RADICALISM RADIUM RAILROAD RAMSHACKLE RANK RANSOM RAPACITY RAREBIT RASCAL RASCALITY RASH RATIONAL RATTLESNAKE RAZOR REACH READING REALISM REALITY REALLY REAR** REASON v.i.

REASON, n. REASONABLE REBEL

RECOLLECTRECONCILIATIONRECONSIDERRECOUNTRECREATIONRECRUITRECTORRED-SKINREDEMPTIONREDRESSREDUNDANTREFERENDUM

REFLECTIONREFORMREFUGEREFUSALREGALIARELIGIONRELIQUARYRENOWNREPARATIONREPARTEEREPENTANCEREPLICA

REPORTER REPOSE REPRESENTATIVE

REPROBATIONREPUBLICREQUIEMRESIDENTRESIGNRESOLUTERESPECTABILITYRESPIRATORRESPITE

RESPLENDENTRESPONDRESPONSIBILITYRESTITUTIONSRESTITUTORRETALIATIONRETRIBUTIONREVEILLEREVELATIONREVERENCEREVIEWREVOLUTIONRHADOMANCERRIBALDRYRIBROASTER

RICE-WATER RICH RICHES

RIDICULE RIGHT RIGHTEOUSNESS

RIME RIMER RIOT
RITE RITUALISM ROAD
ROBBER ROMANCE ROPE
ROSTRUM ROUNDHEAD RUBBISH
RUIN RUM RUMOR

<u>RUSSIAN</u>

RABBLE

n.

In a <u>republic</u>, those who exercise a supreme authority tempered by fraudulent elections. The rabble is like the <u>sacred</u> Simurgh, of Arabian fable -- omnipotent on condition that it do nothing. (The word is Aristocratese, and has no exact equivalent in our tongue, but means, as nearly as may be, "soaring swine.")

RACK

n.

An argumentative implement formerly much used in persuading devotees of a false <u>faith</u> to embrace the living <u>truth</u>. As a call to the unconverted the rack never had any particular efficacy, and is now held in light popular esteem.

RANK

n.

Relative elevation in the scale of human worth.

He held at court a rank so high That other noblemen asked why. "Because," 'twas answered, "others lack His skill to scratch the royal <u>back</u>."

Aramis Jukes

RANSOM

n.

The purchase of that which neither belongs to the seller, nor can belong to the buyer. The most unprofitable of investments.

RAPACITY

n.

Providence without industry. The thrift of power.

RAREBIT

n.

A Welsh rabbit, in the speech of the humorless, who point out that it is not a rabbit. To whom it may be solemnly explained that the comestible known as toad-in-a-hole is <u>really</u> not a toad, and that *riz-de-veau a la financiere* is not the smile of a calf prepared after the recipe of a she banker.

RASCAL

n.

A <u>fool</u> considered under another aspect.

RASCALITY

n.

Stupidity militant. The activity of a clouded intellect.

RASH

adj.

Insensible to the value of our advice.

"Now lay your bet with <u>mine</u>, nor let These gamblers <u>take</u> your cash." "Nay, this child makes no bet." "Great snakes! How can you be so rash?"

Bootle P. Gish

RATIONAL

	٠
24	
au	

Devoid of all $\underline{\text{delusions}}$ save those of observation, $\underline{\text{experience}}$ and $\underline{\text{reflection}}$.

RATTLESNAKE

n.

Our prostrate brother, *Homo ventrambulans*.

RAZOR

n.

An instrument used by the Caucasian to enhance his $\underline{\text{beauty}}$, by the Mongolian to make a guy of himself, and by the Afro-American to affirm his worth.

REACH

n.

The radius of action of the human $\underline{\text{hand}}$. The area within which it is possible (and customary) to gratify directly the propensity to provide.

This is a <u>truth</u>, as <u>old</u> as the hills, That <u>life</u> and <u>experience</u> teach: The poor <u>man</u> suffers that keenest of ills, An impediment of his reach.

G.J.

READING

n.

The general body of what one reads. In our country it consists, as a rule, of Indiana \underline{novels} , short stories in "dialect" and humor in \underline{slang} .

We know by one's reading His <u>learning</u> and breeding; By what draws his <u>laughter</u> We know his Hereafter. Read nothing, laugh never --The Sphinx was less clever!

Jupiter Muke

RADICALISM

n.

The conservatism of to-morrow injected into the affairs of today.

RADIUM

n.

A mineral that gives off <u>heat</u> and stimulates the organ that a scientist is a <u>fool</u> with.

RAILROAD

n.

The chief of many mechanical devices enabling us to get away from where we are to wher we are no better off. For this purpose the railroad is held in highest favor by the <u>optimist</u>, for it permits him to make the transit with <u>great</u> expedition.

RAMSHACKLE

adj.

Pertaining to a certain order of architecture, <u>otherwise</u> known as the Normal American. Most of the public buildings of the United States are of the Ramshackle order, though some of our earlier <u>architects</u> preferred the Ironic. Recent additions to the White House in Washington are Theo-Doric, the ecclesiastic order of the Dorians. They are exceedingly fine and cost one hundred dollars a brick.

REALISM

n.

The <u>art</u> of depicting nature as it is seem by toads. The charm suffusing a landscape painted by a mole, or a <u>story</u> written by a measuring-worm.

REALITY

n.

The dream of a $\underline{\text{mad}}$ $\underline{\text{philosopher}}$. That which would remain in the cupel if one should assay a phantom. The nucleus of a vacuum.

REALLY

adv.

Apparently.

REAR

n.

In American military matters, that exposed part of the army that is nearest to **Congress**.

REASON v.i.

To weight probabilities in the scales of desire.

REASON, n.

Propensitate of <u>prejudice</u>.

REASONABLE

$\sim \alpha$	
au	Ι.

Accessible to the infection of our own opinions. Hospitable to persuasion, dissuasion and evasion.

REBEL

n.

A proponent of a new misrule who has failed to establish it.

RECOLLECT

٧.

To recall with additions something not previously known.

RECONCILIATION

n.

A suspension of hostilities. An armed $\underline{\text{truce}}$ for the purpose of digging up the $\underline{\text{dead}}$.

RECONSIDER

٧.

To seek a justification for a decision already made.

RECOUNT

In American <u>politics</u>, another throw of the dice, accorded to the player against whom they are loaded.

RECREATION

n.

A particular kind of dejection to relieve a general fatigue.

RECRUIT

n.

A person distinguishable from a civilian by his uniform and from a soldier by his gait.

Fresh from the farm or factory or street, His marching, in pursuit or in retreat, Were an impressive martial spectacle Except for two impediments -- his feet.

Thompson Johnson

RECTOR

n.

In the Church of England, the Third Person of the parochial $\underline{\text{Trinity}}$, the Cruate and the Vicar being the other two.

REDEMPTION

n.

Deliverance of sinners from the penalty of their sin, through their murder of the deity against whom they sinned. The doctrine of Redemption is the fundamental mystery of our holy <u>religion</u>, and whoso believeth in it shall not perish, but have <u>everlasting life</u> in which to try to understand it.

We must awake <u>Man's</u> spirit from his sin,
And <u>take</u> some special measure for redeeming it;
Though hard indeed the task to get it in
Among the angels any way but teaming it,
Or purify it <u>otherwise</u> than steaming it.
I'm awkward at Redemption -- a beginner:
My method is to crucify the sinner.

Golgo Brone

REDRESS

n.

Reparation without satisfaction.

Among the Anglo-Saxon a subject conceiving himself wronged by the <u>king</u> was permitted, on proving his <u>injury</u>, to beat a brazen image of the royal offender with a switch that was afterward applied to his own naked <u>back</u>. The latter <u>rite</u> was performed by the public <u>hangman</u>, and it assured moderation in the plaintiff's choice of a switch.

RED-SKIN

n.

A North American Indian, whose skin is not red -- at least not on the outside.

REDUNDANT

adj.

Superfluous; needless; de trop.

The Sultan said: "There's evidence abundant To prove this unbelieving <u>dog</u> redundant." To whom the Grand Vizier, with mien impressive, Replied: "His head, at least, appears excessive."

Habeeb Suleiman

Mr. Debs is a redundant citizen.

Theodore Roosevelt

REFERENDUM

A \underline{law} for submission of proposed legislation to a popular \underline{vote} to learn the nonsensus of public opinion.

REFLECTION

n.

An action of the $\underline{\text{mind}}$ whereby we obtain a clearer view of our relation to the things of $\underline{\text{yesterday}}$ and are able to avoid the perils that we shall not again encounter.

REFORM

٧.

A thing that mostly satisfies reformers $\underline{\mathsf{opposed}}$ to reformation.

REFUGE

n.

Anything assuring protection to one in peril. Moses and Joshua provided six cities of refuge -- Bezer, Golan, Ramoth, Kadesh, Schekem and Hebron -- to which one who had taken <u>life</u> inadvertently could flee when hunted by relatives of the deceased. This admirable expedient supplied him with wholesome exercise and enabled them to enjoy the <u>pleasures</u> of the chase; whereby the <u>soul</u> of the <u>dead man</u> was appropriately honored by observations akin to the <u>funeral</u> games of early Greece.

REFUSAL

n.

Denial of something desired; as an elderly <u>maiden's hand</u> in <u>marriage</u>, to a <u>rich</u> and handsome suitor; a valuable franchise to a rich <u>corporation</u>, by an <u>alderman</u>; absolution to an <u>impenitent king</u>, by a priest, and so forth. Refusals are graded in a descending scale of finality thus: the refusal <u>absolute</u>, the refusal condition, the refusal tentative and the refusal feminine. The last is called by some casuists the refusal assentive.

REGALIA

n.

Distinguishing insignia, jewels and costume of such ancient and honorable orders as Knights of Adam; Visionaries of Detectable Bosh; the Ancient Order of Modern Troglodytes; the League of Holy Humbug; the Golden Phalanx of Phalangers, the Genteel Society of Expurgated Hoodlums; the Mystic Alliances of Georgeous Regalians; Knights and Ladies of the Yellow Dog; the Oriental Order of Sons of the West; the Blatherhood of Insufferable Stuff; Warriors of the Long Bow; Guardians of the Great Horn Spoon; the Band of Brutes; the Impenitent Order of Wife-Beaters; the Sublime Legion of Flamboyant Conspicuants; Worshipers at the Electroplated Shrine: Shining Inaccessibles: Fee-Faw-Fummers of the inimitable Grip: Jannissaries of the Broad-Blown Peacock; Plumed Increscencies of the Magic Temple; the Grand Cabal of Able-Bodied Sedentarians; Associated Deities of the Butter Trade; the Garden of Galoots; the Affectionate Fraternity of Men Similarly Warted; the Flashing Astonishers; Ladies of Horror; Cooperative Association for Breaking into the Spotlight; Dukes of Eden; Disciples Militant of the Hidden Faith; Knights-Champions of the Domestic Dog; the Holy Gregarians; the Resolute Optimists; the Ancient Sodality of Inhospitable Hogs; Associated Sovereigns of Mendacity; Dukes-Guardian of the Mystic Cess-Pool; the Society for Prevention of Prevalence; Kings of Drink; Polite Federation of Gents-Consequential; the Mysterious Order of the Undecipherable Scroll; Uniformed Rank of Lousy Cats; Monarchs of Worth and Hunger: Sons of the South Star: Prelates of the Tub-and-Sword.

RELIGION

n.

A daughter of <u>Hope</u> and Fear, explaining to Ignorance the nature of the Unknowable.

"What is your religion my son?" inquired the <u>Archbishop</u> of Rheims.

"<u>Pardon</u>, monseigneur," replied Rochebriant; "I am ashamed of it."

"Then why do you not become an atheist?"

"Impossible! I should be ashamed of atheism."

"In that case, monsieur, you should join the Protestants."

RELIQUARY

n.

A receptacle for such <u>sacred</u> objects as pieces of the true <u>cross</u>, short-ribs of the <u>saints</u>, the ears of Balaam's <u>ass</u>, the lung of the cock that called Peter to <u>repentance</u> and so forth. Reliquaries are commonly of metal, and provided with a lock to prevent the contents from coming out and performing miracles at unseasonable times. A feather from the wing of the Angel of the Annunciation once escaped during a sermon in Saint Peter's and so tickled the <u>noses</u> of the congregation that they woke and sneezed with <u>great</u> vehemence three times each. It is related in the "Gesta Sanctorum" that a sacristan in the Canterbury cathedral surprised the head of Saint Dennis in the library. Reprimanded by its stern custodian, it explained that it was seeking a body of doctrine. This unseemly levity so raged the diocesan that the offender was publicly anathematized, thrown into the Stour and replaced by another head of Saint Dennis, brought from Rome.

RENOWN

n.

A degree of distinction between <u>notoriety</u> and fame -- a little <u>more</u> supportable than the one and a little more intolerable than the other. Sometimes it is conferred by an unfriendly and inconsiderate <u>hand</u>.

I touched the harp in every key, But found no heeding ear; And then Ithuriel touched me With a revealing spear.

Not all my genius, great as 'tis, Could urge me out of night. I felt the faint appulse of his, And leapt into the light!

W.J. Candleton

REPARATION

n.

Satisfaction that is made for a wrong and deducted from the satisfaction felt in committing it.

REPARTEE

n.

Prudent insult in retort. Practiced by gentlemen with a constitutional aversion to violence, but a strong disposition to offend. In a <u>war</u> of words, the tactics of the North American Indian.

REPENTANCE

n.

The faithful attendant and follower of Punishment. It is usually manifest in a degree of reformation that is not inconsistent with continuity of sin.

Desirous to avoid the <u>pains</u> of Hell, You will repent and join the Church, Parnell? How needless! -- Nick will <u>keep</u> you off the coals And add you to the woes of other <u>souls</u>.

Jomater Abemy

REPLICA

n.

A reproduction of a work of art, by the artist that made the original. It is so called to distinguish it from a "copy," which is made by another artist. When the two are mae with equal skill the replica is the more valuable, for it is supposed to be more beautiful than it looks.

REPORTER

n.

A writer who guesses his way to the <u>truth</u> and dispels it with a tempest of words.

"More dear than all my bosom knows, O thou Whose 'lips are sealed' and will not disavow!" So sang the blithe reporter-man as grew Beneath his <u>hand</u> the leg-long "interview."

Barson Maith

REPOSE

v.i.

To cease from troubling.

REPRESENTATIVE

n.

In national $\underline{politics}$, a member of the Lower House in this world, and without discernible \underline{hope} of promotion in the next.

REPROBATION

n.

In theology, the state of a luckless mortal prenatally <u>damned</u>. The doctrine of reprobation was taught by Calvin, whose joy in it was somewhat marred by the sad sincerity of his conviction that although some are foredoomed to perdition, others are <u>predestined</u> to salvation.

REPUBLIC

n.

A nation in which, the thing governing and the thing governed being the same, there is only a permitted authority to enforce an optional obedience. In a republic, the foundation of public order is the ever lessening habit of submission inherited from ancestors who, being truly governed, submitted because they had to. There are as many kinds of republics as there are graduations between the despotism whence they came and the anarchy whither they lead.

REQUIEM

n.

A mass for the $\underline{\text{dead}}$ which the $\underline{\text{minor}}$ poets assure us the winds sing o'er the $\underline{\text{graves}}$ of their favorites. Sometimes, by way of providing a varied $\underline{\text{entertainment}}$, they sing a dirge.

RESIDENT

adj.

Unable to leave.

RESIGN

v.t.

To renounce an honor for an advantage. To renounce an advantage for a greater advantage.

'Twas <u>rumored</u> Leonard Wood had signed A true renunciation Of title, <u>rank</u> and every kind Of military station --Each <u>honorable</u> station.

By his example fired -- inclined
To noble emulation,
The country humbly was resigned
To Leonard's resignation -His <u>Christian</u> resignation.

Politian Greame

RESOLUTE

adj.

Obstinate in a course that we approve.

RESPECTABILITY

n.

The offspring of a *liaison* between a bald head and a bank account.

RESPIRATOR

n.

An apparatus fitted over the \underline{nose} and \underline{mouth} of an inhabitant of London, whereby to filter the visible universe in its passage to the lungs.

RESPITE

n.

A suspension of hostilities against a sentenced assassin, to enable the <u>Executive</u> to determine whether the murder may not have been done by the prosecuting attorney. Any break in the continuity of a disagreeable expectation.

Altgeld upon his incandescend bed Lay, an attendant demon at his head.

"O cruel cook, <u>pray</u> grant me some relief --Some respite from the roast, however brief."

"Remember how on earth I <u>pardoned</u> all Your friends in Illinois when held in thrall."

"Unhappy <u>soul!</u> for that alone you squirm O'er fire unquenched, a never-dying worm.

"Yet, for I <u>pity</u> your uneasy state, Your doom I'll mollify and <u>pains</u> abate.

"Naught, for a season, shall your <u>comfort</u> mar, Not even the memory of who you are."

Throughout eternal space dread silence fell; <u>Heaven</u> trembled as Compassion entered Hell.

"As long, sweet demon, let my respite be As, governing down here, I'd respite thee."

"As long, poor soul, as any of the pack You thrust from jail consumed in getting back."

A genial chill affected Altgeld's hide While they were turning him on t'other side.

Joel Spate Woop

RESPLENDENT

adj.

Like a simple American citizen beduking himself in his lodge, or affirming his consequence in the Scheme of Things as an elemental unit of a parade.

The <u>Knights</u> of Dominion were so resplendent in their velvet- and-gold that their masters would hardly have known them.

"Chronicles of the Classes"

RESPOND

v.i.

To make answer, or disclose <u>otherwise</u> a consciousness of having inspired an interest in what Herbert Spencer calls "external coexistences," as <u>Satan</u> "squat like a toad" at the ear of Eve, responded to the touch of the angel's spear. To respond in damages is to contribute to the maintenance of the plaintiff's attorney and, incidentally, to the gratification of the plaintiff.

RESPONSIBILITY

n.

A detachable burden easily shifted to the shoulders of God, Fate, Fortune, Luck or one's <u>neighbor</u>. In the days of astrology it was customary to unload it upon a star.

Alas, things ain't what we should see
If Eve had let that apple be;
And many a feller which had ought
To set with monarchses of thought,
Or play some rosy little game
With battle-chaps on fields of fame,
Is downed by his unlucky star
And hollers: "Peanuts! -- here you are!"

"The Sturdy Beggar"

RESTITUTIONS

n.

The founding or endowing of universities and public libraries by gift or bequest.

RESTITUTOR

n.

Benefactor; philanthropist.

RETALIATION

n.

The natural rock upon which is <u>reared</u> the Temple of <u>Law</u>.

RETRIBUTION

n.

A rain of fire-and-brimstone that falls alike upon the just and such of the unjust as have not procured shelter by evicting them.

In the lines following, addressed to an Emperor in <u>exile</u> by Father Gassalasca Jape, the reverend poet appears to hint his sense of the improduence of turning about to face Retribution when it is <u>talking</u> exercise:

What, what! Dom Pedro, you desire to go
Back to Brazil to end your days in quiet?
Why, what assurance have you 'twould be so?
'Tis not so long since you were in a riot,
And your dear subjects showed a will to fly at
Your throat and shake you like a rat. You know
That empires are ungrateful; are you certain
Republics are less handy to get hurt in?

REVEILLE

n.

A signal to sleeping soldiers to dream of battlefields no <u>more</u>, but get up and have their blue <u>noses</u> counted. In the American army it is ingeniously called "rev-e-lee," and to that pronunciation our countrymen have pledged their lives, their misfortunes and their <u>sacred</u> dishonor.

REVELATION

n.

A <u>famous</u> book in which St. John the Divine concealed all that he knew. The revealing is done by the commentators, who know nothing.

REVERENCE

n.

The spiritual attitude of a \underline{man} to a god and a \underline{dog} to a man.

REVIEW

v.t.

To set your wisdom (holding not a doubt of it,
Although in <u>truth</u> there's neither bone nor skin to it)
At work upon a book, and so read out of it
The qualities that you have first read into it.

REVOLUTION

n.

In <u>politics</u>, an <u>abrupt</u> change in the form of misgovernment. Specifically, in American <u>history</u>, the substitution of the rule of an <u>Administration</u> for that of a Ministry, whereby the welfare and <u>happiness</u> of the people were advanced a full <u>half</u>-inch. Revolutions are usually accompanied by a considerable effusion of blood, but are accounted worth it -- this appraisement being made by beneficiaries whose blood had not the mischance to be shed. The French revolution is of incalculable value to the Socialist of today; when he pulls the string actuating its bones its gestures are inexpressibly terrifying to gory tyrants suspected of fomenting <u>law</u> and order.

RHADOMANCER

n.

One who uses a divining-rod in prospecting for precious metals in the <u>pocket</u> of a <u>fool</u>.

RIBALDRY

n.

Censorious <u>language</u> by another concerning oneself.

RIBROASTER

n.

Censorious <u>language</u> by oneself concerning another. The word is of classical refinement, and is even said to have been used in a fable by Georgius Coadjutor, one of the most fastidious writers of the fifteenth century -- commonly, indeed, regarded as the founder of the Fastidiotic School.

RICE-WATER

n.

A mystic beverage secretly used by our most popular <u>novelists</u> and poets to regulate the <u>imagination</u> and narcotize the conscience. It is said to be <u>rich</u> in both obtundite and lethargine, and is brewed in a midnight fog by a fat which of the Dismal Swamp.

RICH

adj.

Holding in <u>trust</u> and subject to an accounting the <u>property</u> of the indolent, the incompetent, the unthrifty, the envious and the luckless. That is the view that prevails in the underworld, where the Brotherhood of <u>Man</u> finds its most logical development and candid advocacy. To denizens of the midworld the word means <u>good</u> and wise.

RICHES

n.

A gift from <u>Heaven</u> signifying, "This is my beloved son, in whom I am well pleased."

John D. Rockefeller

The reward of toil and virtue.

J.P. Morgan

The sayings of many in the <u>hand</u>s of one.

Eugene Debs

To these excellent definitions the inspired <u>lexicographer</u> feels that he can add nothing of value.

RIDICULE

n.

Words designed to show that the person of whom they are uttered is devoid of the dignity of character distinguishing him who utters them. It may be graphic, mimetic or merely rident. Shaftesbury is quoted as having pronounced it the test of <u>truth</u> -- a ridiculous assertion, for many a solemn fallacy has undergone centuries of ridicule with no abatement of its popular acceptance. What, for example, has been <u>more</u> valorously derided than the doctrine of Infant <u>Respectability</u>?

RIGHT

n.

Legitimate authority to be, to do or to have; as the right to be a <u>king</u>, the right to do one's <u>neighbor</u>, the right to have measles, and the like. The first of these rights was once universally believed to be derived directly from the will of God; and this is still sometimes affirmed *in partibus infidelium* outside the enlightened realms of Democracy; as the well known lines of Sir Abednego Bink, following:

By what right, then, do royal rulers rule? Whose is the sanction of their state and pow'r? He surely were as stubborn as a mule Who, God unwilling, could maintain an hour His uninvited session on the throne, or <u>air</u> His pride securely in the Presidential chair.

Whatever is is so by Right Divine; Whate'er occurs, God wills it so. Good <u>land!</u> It were a wondrous thing if His design A <u>fool</u> could baffle or a rogue withstand! If so, then God, I say (intending no offence) Is guilty of contributory negligence.

RIGHTEOUSNESS

n.

A sturdy virtue that was once found among the Pantidoodles inhabiting the lower part of the peninsula of Oque. Some feeble attempts were made by returned missionaries to introduce it into several European countries, but it appears to have been imperfectly expounded. An example of this faulty exposition is found in the only extant sermon of the pious Bishop Rowley, a characteristic passage from which is here given:

"Now righteousness consisteth not merely in a holy state of <u>mind</u>, nor yet in performance of religious <u>rites</u> and obedience to the letter of the <u>law</u>. It is not <u>enough</u> that one be pious and just: one must see to it that others also are in the same state; and to this <u>end compulsion</u> is a proper means. Forasmuch as my <u>injustice</u> may work ill to another, so by his injustice may evil be wrought upon still another, the which it is as manifestly my <u>duty</u> to estop as to forestall <u>mine</u> own tort. Wherefore if I would be righteous I am bound to restrain my neighbor, by <u>force</u> if needful, in all those injurious enterprises from which, through a better disposition and by the help of <u>Heaven</u>, I do myself restrain."

RIME

n.

Agreeing sounds in the terminals of verse, mostly bad. The verses themselves, as distinguished from prose, mostly dull. Usually (and wickedly) spelled "rhyme."

RIMER

n.

A poet regarded with indifference or disesteem.

The rimer quenches his unheeded fires, The sound surceases and the sense expires. Then the domestic <u>dog</u>, to east and west, Expounds the passions burning in his breast. The rising moon o'er that enchanted <u>land</u> Pauses to hear and yearns to understand.

Mowbray Myles

RIOT

n.

A popular <u>entertainment</u> given to the military by innocent bystanders.

R.I.P.

A careless abbreviation of *requiescat in pace*, attesting to indolent goodwill to the <u>dead</u>. According to the learned Dr. Drigge, however, the letters originally meant nothing <u>more</u> than *reductus in pulvis*.

RITE

n.

A religious or semi-religious ceremony fixed by \underline{law} , precept or custom, with the essential oil of sincerity carefully squeezed out of it.

RITUALISM

n.

A Dutch Garden of God where He may walk in rectilinear <u>freedom</u>, keeping off the grass.

ROAD

n.

A strip of <u>land</u> along which one may pass from where it is too tiresome to be to where it is futile to go.

All roads, howsoe'er they diverge, lead to Rome, Whence, thank the <u>good Lord</u>, at least one leads back home.

Borey the Bald

ROBBER

n.

A candid man of affairs.

It is related of Voltaire that one night he and some traveling companion lodged at a wayside inn. The surroundings were suggestive, and after supper they agreed to tell robber stories in turn. "Once there was a Farmer-General of the Revenues." Saying nothing more, he was encouraged to continue. "That," he said, "is the story."

ROMANCE

n.

Fiction that <u>owes</u> no <u>allegiance</u> to the God of Things as They Are. In the <u>novel</u> the writer's thought is tethered to probability, as a domestic horse to the hitching-post, but in romance it ranges at will over the entire region of the <u>imagination</u> -- free, lawless, immune to bit and rein. Your novelist is a poor creature, as Carlyle might say -- a mere <u>reporter</u>. He may invent his characters and plot, but he must not imagine anything taking place that might not occur, albeit his entire narrative is candidly a lie. Why he imposes this hard condition on himself, and "drags at each remove a lengthening chain" of his own forging he can explain in ten thick volumes without illuminating by so much as a candle's ray the black profound of his own ignorance of the matter. There are <u>great</u> novels, for great writers have "laid waste their powers" to write them, but it remains true that far and away the most fascinating fiction that we have is "The Thousand and One Nights."

ROPE

n.

An obsolescent appliance for reminding assassins that they too are mortal. It is put about the neck and remains in place one's whole <u>life</u> long. It has been largely superseded by a <u>more</u> complex electrical device worn upon another part of the person; and this is rapidly giving place to an apparatus known as the preachment.

ROSTRUM

n.

In Latin, the beak of a bird or the prow of a ship. In America, a place from which a candidate for office energetically expounds the wisdom, virtue and power of the <u>rabble</u>.

ROUNDHEAD

n.

A member of the Parliamentarian party in the English civil <u>war</u> -- so called from his <u>habit</u> of wearing his hair short, whereas his enemy, the Cavalier, wore his long. There were other points of difference between them, but the <u>fashion</u> in hair was the fundamental cause of quarrel. The Cavaliers were royalists because the <u>king</u>, an indolent fellow, found it <u>more</u> convenient to let his hair grow than to wash his neck. This the Roundheads, who were mostly barbers and soap-boilers, deemed an <u>injury</u> to trade, and the royal neck was therefore the object of their particular indignation. Descendants of the belligerents now wear their hair all alike, but the fires of animosity enkindled in that ancient strife smoulder to this <u>day</u> beneath the snows of British civility.

RUBBISH

n.

Worthless matter, such as the $\underline{religions}$, $\underline{philosophies}$, literatures, \underline{arts} and sciences of the tribes infesting the regions lying due south from Boreaplas.

RUIN

٧.

To destroy. Specifically, to destroy a maid's belief in the virtue of maids.

RUM

n.

Generically, fiery liquors that produce madness in total <u>abstainers</u>.

RUMOR

n.

A favorite weapon of the assassins of character.

Sharp, irresistible by mail or shield,
By guard unparried as by flight unstayed,
O serviceable Rumor, let me wield
Against my enemy no other blade.
His be the terror of a foe unseen,
His the inutile hand upon the hilt,
And mine the deadly tongue, long, slender, keen,
Hinting a rumor of some ancient guilt.
So shall I slay the wretch without a blow,
Spare me to celebrate his overthrow,
And nurse my valor for another foe.

Joel Buxter

RUSSIAN

n.

A person with a Caucasian body and a Mongolian <u>soul</u>. A Tartar Emetic.

SYMBOLIC

<u>SABBATH</u>	SACERDOTALIST	SACRAMENT
<u>SACRED</u>	SAFETY-CLUTCH	<u>SAINT</u>
<u>SALACITY</u>	<u>SALAMANDER</u>	SANDLOTTER
<u>SARCOPHAGUS</u>	<u>SATAN</u>	<u>SATIETY</u>
<u>SATIRE</u>	<u>SATYR</u>	<u>SAUCE</u>
SAW	<u>SCARABAEUS</u>	<u>SCARABEE</u>
SCARIFICATION	<u>SCEPTER</u>	<u>SCIMETAR</u>
SCRAP-BOOK	<u>SCRIBBLER</u>	SCRIPTURES
<u>SEAL</u>	<u>SEINE</u>	SELF-ESTEEM
SELF-EVIDENT	<u>SELFISH</u>	<u>SENATE</u>
<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>SEVERALTY</u>	<u>SHERIFF</u>
<u>SIREN</u>	<u>SLANG</u>	<u>SMITHAREEN</u>
<u>SOPHISTRY</u>	SORCERY	<u>SOUL</u>
<u>SPOOKER</u>	STORY	<u>SUCCESS</u>
<u>SUFFRAGE</u>	SYCOPHANT	<u>SYLLOGISM</u>

SYMBOL

<u>SYLPH</u>

SABBATH

n.

A weekly festival having its origin in the fact that God made the world in six days and was <u>arrested</u> on the seventh. Among the Jews observance of the <u>day</u> was enforced by a Commandment of which this is the <u>Christian</u> version: "Remember the seventh day to make thy neighbor <u>keep</u> it wholly." To the Creator it seemed fit and expedient that the Sabbath should be the last day of the week, but the Early Fathers of the Church held other views. So <u>great</u> is the sanctity of the day that even where the <u>Lord</u> holds a doubtful and precarious jurisdiction over those who go down to (and down into) the sea it is reverently recognized, as is manifest in the following deep-water version of the Fourth Commandment:

Six days shalt thou <u>labor</u> and do all thou art able, And on the seventh holystone the deck and scrape the cable.

Decks are no longer holystoned, but the cable still supplies the captain with <u>opportunity</u> to attest a pious respect for the divine ordinance.

SACERDOTALIST

n.

One who holds the belief that a <u>clergyman</u> is a priest. Denial of this momentous doctrine is the hardest challenge that is now flung into the teeth of the Episcopalian church by the Neo-Dictionarians.

SACRAMENT

n.

A solemn religious ceremony to which several degrees of authority and significance are attached. Rome has seven sacraments, but the Protestant churches, being less prosperous, feel that they can afford only two, and these of inferior sanctity. Some of the smaller sects have no sacraments at all -- for which mean economy they will indubitable be damned.

SACRED

adj.

Dedicated to some religious purpose; having a divine character; inspiring solemn thoughts or emotions; as, the Dalai Lama of Thibet; the Moogum of M'bwango; the temple of Apes in Ceylon; the Cow in India; the Crocodile, the Cat and the Onion of ancient Egypt; the Mufti of Moosh; the hair of the dog that bit Noah, etc.

All things are either sacred or profane. The former to ecclesiasts bring gain; The latter to the devil appertain.

Dumbo Omohundro

SANDLOTTER

n.

A vertebrate mammal holding the political views of Denis Kearney, a notorious demagogue of San Francisco, whose audiences gathered in the open spaces (sandlots) of the town. True to the traditions of his species, this leader of the proletariat was finally bought off by his <u>law</u>-and-order enemies, living prosperously silent and dying <u>impenitently rich</u>. But before his treason he imposed upon California a constitution that was a confection of sin in a diction of solecisms. The similarity between the words "sandlotter" and "sansculotte" is problematically significant, but indubitably suggestive.

SAFETY-CLUTCH

n.

A mechanical device acting automatically to prevent the fall of an elevator, or cage, in case of an <u>accident</u> to the hoisting apparatus.

Once I seen a human ruin In an elevator-well, And his members was bestrewin' All the place where he had fell.

And I says, apostrophisin'
That uncommon woful wreck:
"Your position's so surprisin'
That I tremble for your neck!"

Then that ruin, smilin' sadly And impressive, up and spoke: "Well, I wouldn't tremble badly, For it's been a fortnight broke."

Then, for further comprehension Of his attitude, he <u>begs</u> I will focus my attention On his various arms and legs --

How they all are contumacious; Where they each, respective, lie; How one trotter proves ungracious, T'other one an alibi.

These particulars is mentioned For to show his dismal state, Which I wasn't first <u>intentioned</u> To specifical relate.

None is worser to be dreaded That I ever have heard tell Than the gent's who there was spreaded In that elevator-well.

Now this tale is allegoric --It is figurative all, For the well is metaphoric And the feller didn't fall.

I opine it isn't <u>moral</u>
For a writer-man to cheat,
And despise to wear a <u>laurel</u>
As was gotten by deceit.

For 'tis <u>Politics</u> intended By the elevator, <u>mind</u>, It will boost a person splendid If his talent is the kind.

Col. Bryan had the talent (For the busted <u>man</u> is him) And it shot him up <u>right</u> gallant Till his head begun to swim.

Then the <u>rope</u> it broke above him And he painful come to earth Where there's nobody to <u>love</u> him For his detrimented worth.

Though he's livin' none would know him, Or at leastwise not as such. Moral of this woful poem: Frequent oil your safety-clutch.

Porfer Poog

SAINT

n.

A <u>dead</u> sinner revised and edited.

The Duchess of Orleans relates that the irreverent \underline{old} calumniator, Marshal Villeroi, who in his \underline{youth} had known St. Francis de Sales, said, on hearing him called saint: "I am delighted to hear that Monsieur de Sales is a saint. He was fond of saying indelicate things, and used to cheat at cards. In other respects he was a perfect gentleman, though a \underline{fool} ."

SALACITY

n.

A certain literary quality frequently observed in popular <u>novels</u>, especially in those written by women and young girls, who give it another name and think that in introducing it they are occupying a neglected field of letters and reaping an overlooked harvest. If they have the <u>misfortune</u> to live long <u>enough</u> they are tormented with a desire to burn their sheaves.

SALAMANDER

n.

Originally a reptile inhabiting fire; later, an anthropomorphous <u>immortal</u>, but still a pyrophile. Salamanders are now believed to be extinct, the last one of which we have an account having been seen in Carcassonne by the Abbe Belloc, who exorcised it with a bucket of holy water.

SARCOPHAGUS

n.

Among the Greeks a coffin which being made of a certain kind of <u>carnivorous</u> stone, had the peculiar <u>property</u> of devouring the body placed in it. The sarcophagus known to modern obsequiographers is commonly a product of the carpenter's art.

SATAN

n.

One of the Creator's lamentable mistakes, repented in sashcloth and axes. Being instated as an archangel, Satan made himself multifariously objectionable and was finally expelled from <u>Heaven</u>. Halfway in his descent he paused, bent his head in thought a moment and at last went back. "There is one favor that I should like to ask," said he.

"Name it."

"Man, I understand, is about to be created. He will need laws."

"What, wretch! you his appointed adversary, charged from the $\underline{\text{dawn}}$ of eternity with $\underline{\text{hatred}}$ of his $\underline{\text{soul}}$ -- you ask for the $\underline{\text{right}}$ to make his laws?"

"Pardon; what I have to ask is that he be permitted to make them himself."

It was so ordered.

SATIETY

n.

The feeling that one has for the plate after he has $\underline{\text{eaten}}$ its contents, madam.

SATIRE

n.

An <u>obsolete</u> kind of literary composition in which the vices and follies of the author's enemies were expounded with imperfect tenderness. In this country satire never had <u>more</u> than a sickly and uncertain <u>existence</u>, for the <u>soul</u> of it is <u>wit</u>, wherein we are dolefully deficient, the humor that we mistake for it, like all humor, being tolerant and sympathetic. Moreover, although Americans are "endowed by their Creator" with abundant vice and <u>folly</u>, it is not generally known that these are reprehensible qualities, wherefore the satirist is popularly regarded as a soul-spirited knave, and his ever victim's outcry for codefendants evokes a national assent.

Hail Satire! be thy praises ever sung
In the <u>dead language</u> of a <u>mummy's</u> tongue,
For thou thyself art dead, and <u>damned</u> as well -Thy spirit (usefully employed) in Hell.
Had it been such as consecrates the Bible
Thou hadst not perished by the <u>law</u> of libel.

Barney Stims

SATYR

n.

One of the few characters of the Grecian <u>mythology</u> accorded recognition in the <u>Hebrew</u>. (Leviticus, xvii, 7.) The satyr was at first a member of the dissolute community acknowledging a loose <u>allegiance</u> with Dionysius, but underwent many transformations and improvements. Not infrequently he is confounded with the faun, a later and decenter creation of the Romans, who was less like a <u>man</u> and <u>more</u> like a goat.

SAUCE

n.

The one infallible sign of civilization and enlightenment. A people with no sauces has one thousand vices; a people with one sauce has only nine hundred and ninety-nine. For every sauce invented and accepted a vice is renounced and forgiven.

n.

A trite popular saying, or proverb. (Figurative and colloquial.) So called because it makes its way into a wooden head. Following are examples of <u>old</u> saws fitted with new teeth.

A penny saved is a penny to squander.

A man is known by the company that he organizes.

A bad workman quarrels with the man who calls him that.

A bird in the <u>hand</u> is worth what it will bring.

Better late than before anybody has invited you.

Example is better than following it.

Half a loaf is better than a whole one if there is much else.

Think twice before you speak to a friend in need.

What is worth doing is worth the trouble of asking somebody to do it.

Least said is soonest disavowed.

He laughs best who laughs least.

Speak of the Devil and he will hear about it.

Of two evils choose to be the least.

Strike while your employer has a big contract.

Where there's a will there's a won't.

SCARABAEUS

n.

The <u>sacred</u> beetle of the ancient Egyptians, allied to our familiar "tumble-bug." It was supposed to <u>symbolize immortality</u>, the fact that God knew why giving it its peculiar sanctity. Its <u>habit</u> of incubating its eggs in a ball of ordure may also have <u>commended</u> it to the favor of the priesthood, and may some <u>day</u> assure it an equal <u>reverence</u> among ourselves. True, the American beetle is an inferior beetle, but the American priest is an inferior priest.

SCARABEE

n.

The same as scarabaeus.

He fell by his own hand Beneath the great oak tree. He'd traveled in a foreign land. He tried to make her understand The dance that's called the Saraband, But he called it Scarabee. He had called it so through an afternoon, And she, the light of his harem if so might be, Had smiled and said naught. O the body was fair to see, All frosted there in the shine o' the moon --Dead for a Scarabee And a recollection that came too late. O Fate! They buried him where he lay, He sleeps awaiting the Day, In state, And two Possible Puns, moon-eyed and wan, Gloom over the grave and then move on. Dead for a Scarabee!

Fernando Tapple

SCARIFICATION

n.

A form of penance practised by the mediaeval pious. The <u>rite</u> was performed, sometimes with a knife, sometimes with a hot iron, but always, says Arsenius Asceticus, acceptably if the penitent spared himself no <u>pain</u> nor harmless disfigurement. Scarification, with other crude penances, has now been superseded by benefaction. The founding of a library or endowment of a university is said to yield to the penitent a sharper and <u>more</u> lasting pain than is conferred by the knife or iron, and is therefore a surer means of grace. There are, however, two grave objections to it as a penitential method: the <u>good</u> that it does and the taint of <u>justice</u>.

SCEPTER

n.

A <u>king's</u> staff of office, the sign and <u>symbol</u> of his authority. It was originally a <u>mace</u> with which the sovereign admonished his <u>jester</u> and vetoed <u>ministerial</u> measures by breaking the bones of their proponents.

SCIMETAR

n.

A curved sword of exceeding keenness, in the conduct of which certain Orientals attain a surprising proficiency, as the incident here related will serve to show. The account is translated from the Japanese by Shusi Itama, a <u>famous</u> writer of the thirteenth century.

When the <u>great</u> Gichi-Kuktai was Mikado he condemned to decapitation Jijiji Ri, a high officer of the Court. Soon after the hour appointed for performance of the <u>rite</u> what was his <u>Majesty's</u> surprise to see calmly approaching the throne the <u>man</u> who should have been at that time ten minutes <u>dead!</u>

"Seventeen hundred impossible dragons!" shouted the enraged <u>monarch</u>. "Did I not sentence you to stand in the market-place and have your head struck off by the public executioner at three o'clock? And is it not now 3:10?"

"Son of a thousand <u>illustrious</u> deities," answered the condemned <u>minister</u>, "all that you say is so true that the <u>truth</u> is a lie in comparison. But your heavenly Majesty's sunny and vitalizing wishes have been pestilently disregarded. With joy I ran and placed my unworthy body in the market-place. The executioner appeared with his bare scimetar, ostentatiously whirled it in <u>air</u>, and then, tapping me lightly upon the neck, strode away, pelted by the populace, with whom I was ever a favorite. I am come to <u>pray</u> for <u>justice</u> upon his own dishonorable and treasonous head."

"To what regiment of executioners does the black-boweled caitiff belong?" asked the Mikado. "To the gallant Ninety-eight Hundred and Thirty-seventh -- I know the man. His name is Sakko-Samshi."

"Let him be brought before me," said the Mikado to an attendant, and a half-hour later the culprit stood in the Presence.

"Thou bastard son of a three-legged hunchback without thumbs!" roared the sovereign -- "why didst thou but lightly tap the neck that it should have been thy <u>pleasure</u> to sever?" "<u>Lord</u> of Cranes of Cherry Blooms," replied the executioner, unmoved, "command him to blow his <u>nose</u> with his fingers."

Being commanded, Jijiji Ri laid hold of his nose and trumpeted like an elephant, all expecting to see the severed head flung violently from him. Nothing occurred: the performance prospered peacefully to the close, without incident.

All eyes were now turned on the executioner, who had grown as <u>white</u> as the snows on the summit of Fujiama. His legs trembled and his breath came in gasps of terror.

"Several kinds of spike-tailed brass lions!" he cried; "I am a <u>ruined</u> and disgraced swordsman! I struck the villain feebly because in flourishing the scimetar I had accidentally passed it through my own neck! Father of the Moon, I <u>resign</u> my office."

So saying, he gasped his top-knot, lifted off his head, and advancing to the throne laid it humbly at the Mikado's feet.

SCRAP-BOOK

n.

A book that is commonly edited by a <u>fool</u>. Many persons of some small distinction compile scrap-books containing whatever they happen to read about themselves or employ others to collect. One of these <u>egotists</u> was addressed in the lines following, by Agamemnon Melancthon Peters:

Dear Frank, that scrap-book where you boast You <u>keep</u> a record true Of every kind of peppered roast That's made of you;

Wherein you paste the printed gibes That revel round your name, Thinking the <u>laughter</u> of the scribes Attests your fame;

Where all the <u>pictures</u> you arrange That comic pencils trace --Your funny figure and your strange Semitic face --

Pray lend it me. <u>Wit</u> I have not, Nor art, but there I'll list The daily drubbings you'd have got Had God a fist.

SCRIBBLER

n.

A professional writer whose views are antagonistic to one's own.

SCRIPTURES

n.

The $\underline{\text{sacred}}$ books of our holy $\underline{\text{religion}}$, as distinguished from the false and profane writings on which all other $\underline{\text{faiths}}$ are based.

SEAL

n.

A mark impressed upon certain kinds of documents to attest their authenticity and authority. Sometimes it is stamped upon wax, and attached to the paper, sometimes into the paper itself. Sealing, in this sense, is a survival of an ancient custom of inscribing important papers with cabalistic words or signs to give them a magical efficacy independent of the authority that they represent. In the British museum are preserved many ancient papers, mostly of a sacerdotal character, validated by necromantic pentagrams and other devices, frequently initial letters of words to conjure with; and in many instances these are attached in the same way that seals are appended now. As nearly every reasonless and apparently meaningless custom, rite or observance of modern times had origin in some remote utility, it is pleasing to note an example of ancient nonsense evolving in the process of ages into something really useful. Our word "sincere" is derived from sine cero, without wax, but the learned are not in agreement as to whether this refers to the absence of the cabalistic signs, or to that of the wax with which letters were formerly closed from public scrutiny. Either view of the matter will serve one in immediate need of an hypothesis. The initials L.S., commonly appended to signatures of legal documents, mean locum sigillis, the place of the seal, although the seal is no longer used -- an admirable example of conservatism distinguishing Man from the beasts that perish. The words locum sigillis are humbly suggested as a suitable motto for the Pribyloff Islands whenever they shall take their place as a sovereign State of the American Union.

SEINE

n.

A kind of net for effecting an involuntary change of environment. For fish it is made strong and coarse, but women are <u>more</u> easily taken with a singularly delicate fabric weighted with small, cut stones.

The devil casting a seine of lace, (With precious stones 'twas weighted) Drew it into the landing place And its contents calculated.

All <u>souls</u> of women were in that sack --A draft miraculous, precious! But ere he could throw it across his <u>back</u> They'd all escaped through the meshes.

Baruch de Loppis

SELF-ESTEEM

n.

An erroneous appraisement.

SELF-EVIDENT

adj.

Evident to one's self and to nobody else.

SELFISH

adj.

Devoid of consideration for the selfishness of others.

SENATE

n.

A body of elderly gentlemen charged with high <u>duties</u> and <u>misdemeanors</u>.

SERIAL

n.

A literary work, usually a <u>story</u> that is not true, creeping through several issues of a newspaper or magazine. Frequently appended to each installment is a "synposis of preceding chapters" for those who have not read them, but a direr need is a synposis of succeeding chapters for those who do not intend to read *them*. A synposis of the entire work would be still better.

The late James F. Bowman was writing a serial tale for a weekly paper in collaboration with a genius whose name has not come down to us. They wrote, not jointly but alternately, Bowman supplying the installment for one week, his friend for the next, and so on, world without <u>end</u>, they <u>hoped</u>. Unfortunately they quarreled, and one <u>Monday</u> morning when Bowman read the paper to prepare himself for his task, he found his work cut out for him in a way to surprise and <u>pain</u> him. His collaborator had embarked every character of the narrative on a ship and sunk them all in the deepest part of the Atlantic.

SEVERALTY

n.

Separateness, as, <u>lands</u> in severalty, i.e., lands held individually, not in joint ownership. Certain tribes of Indians are believed now to be sufficiently civilized to have in severalty the lands that they have hitherto held as tribal organizations, and could not sell to the Whites for waxen beads and potato whiskey.

Lo! the poor Indian whose unsuited <u>mind</u>
Saw death before, hell and the <u>grave</u> behind;
Whom thrifty settler ne'er besought to stay -His small belongings their appointed prey;
Whom Dispossession, with alluring wile,
Persuaded elsewhere every little while!
His fire unquenched and his undying worm
By "land in severalty" (charming term!)
Are cooled and <u>killed</u>, respectively, at last,
And he to his new holding anchored fast!

SHERIFF

n.

In America the chief <u>executive</u> office of a country, whose most characteristic <u>duties</u>, in some of the Western and Southern States, are the catching and hanging of rogues.

John Elmer Pettibone Cajee (I write of him with little glee) Was just as bad as he could be.

'Twas frequently remarked: "I swon! The sun has never looked upon So bad a <u>man</u> as Neighbor John."

A sinner through and through, he had This added fault: it made him <u>mad</u> To know another man was bad.

In such a case he thought it <u>right</u>
To rise at any hour of night
And quench that wicked person's light.

Despite the town's entreaties, he Would hale him to the nearest <u>tree</u>
And leave him swinging wide and free.

Or sometimes, if the humor came, A luckless wight's reluctant frame Was given to the cheerful flame.

While it was turning nice and brown, All unconcerned John met the frown Of that austere and righteous town.

"How sad," his <u>neighbors</u> said, "that he So scornful of the <u>law</u> should be --An anar c, h, i, s, t."

(That is the way that they preferred To utter the abhorrent word, So strong the aversion that it stirred.)

"Resolved," they said, continuing,
"That Badman John must cease this thing
Of having his unlawful fling.

"Now, by these <u>sacred</u> relics" -- here Each man had out a souvenir Got at a lynching yesteryear -- "By these we swear he shall forsake His ways, nor cause our <u>hearts</u> to ache By sins of <u>rope</u> and torch and stake.

"We'll tie his red right <u>hand</u> until He'll have small <u>freedom</u> to fulfil The mandates of his lawless will."

So, in convention then and there, They named him Sheriff. The affair Was opened, it is said, with prayer.

J. Milton Sloluck

SIREN

n.

One of several musical prodigies <u>famous</u> for a vain attempt to dissuade Odysseus from a <u>life</u> on the <u>ocean</u> wave. Figuratively, any lady of splendid promise, <u>dissembled</u> purpose and disappointing performance.

SLANG

n.

The grunt of the human <u>hog</u> (*Pignoramus intolerabilis*) with an audible memory. The speech of one who utters with his tongue what he thinks with his ear, and feels the pride of a creator in accomplishing the feat of a parrot. A means (under Providence) of setting up as a <u>wit</u> without a capital of sense.

SMITHAREEN

n.

A fragment, a decomponent part, a remain. The word is used variously, but in the following verse on a noted <u>female</u> reformer who <u>opposed</u> bicycle-riding by women because it "led them to the devil" it is seen at its best:

The wheels go round without a sound --The maidens hold high revel: In sinful mood, insanely gay, True spinsters spin adown the way From <u>duty</u> to the devil! They laugh, they sing, and -- ting-a-ling! Their bells go all the morning; Their lanterns bright bestar the night Pedestrians a-warning. With lifted hands Miss Charlotte stands, Good-Lording and O-mying. Her rheumatism forgotten quite, Her fat with anger frying. She blocks the path that leads to wrath, Jack Satan's power defying. The wheels go round without a sound The lights burn red and blue and green. What's this that's found upon the ground? Poor Charlotte Smith's a smithareen!

John William Yope

SOPHISTRY

n.

The controversial method of an opponent, distinguished from one's own by superior insincerity and fooling. This method is that of the later Sophists, a Grecian sect of <u>philosophers</u> who began by teaching wisdom, prudence, science, <u>art</u> and, in brief, whatever men ought to know, but lost themselves in a maze of quibbles and a fog of words.

His bad opponent's "facts" he sweeps away, And drags his sophistry to light of <u>day;</u> Then swears they're pushed to madness who resort To falsehood of so desperate a sort. Not so; like sods upon a <u>dead man's</u> breast, He lies most lightly who the least is pressed.

Polydore Smith

SORCERY

n.

The ancient prototype and forerunner of political <u>influence</u>. It was, however, deemed less respectable and sometimes was punished by torture and death. Augustine Nicholas relates that a poor peasant who had been <u>accused</u> of sorcery was put to the torture to compel a confession. After enduring a few gentle agonies the suffering simpleton admitted his guilt, but naively asked his tormentors if it were not possible to be a sorcerer without knowing it.

SOUL

n.

A spiritual entity concerning which there hath been brave disputation. Plato held that those souls which in a previous state of existence (antedating Athens) had obtained the clearest glimpses of eternal truth entered into the bodies of persons who became philosophers. Plato himself was a philosopher. The souls that had least contemplated divine truth animated the bodies of usurpers and despots. Dionysius I, who had threatened to decapitate the broad- browed philosopher, was a usurper and a despot. Plato, doubtless, was not the first to construct a system of philosophy that could be quoted against his enemies; certainly he was not the last.

"Concerning the nature of the soul," saith the renowned author of Diversiones Sanctorum, "there hath been hardly more argument than that of its place in the body. Mine own belief is that the soul hath her seat in the abdomen -- in which faith we may discern and interpret a truth hitherto unintelligible, namely that the glutton is of all men most devout. He is said in the Scripture to 'make a god of his belly' -- why, then, should he not be pious, having ever his Deity with him to freshen his faith? Who so well as he can know the might and majesty that he shrines? Truly and soberly, the soul and the stomach are one Divine Entity; and such was the belief of Promasius, who nevertheless erred in denying it immortality. He had observed that its visible and material substance failed and decayed with the rest of the body after death. but of its immaterial essence he knew nothing. This is what we call the Appetite, and it survives the wreck and reek of mortality, to be rewarded or punished in another world, according to what it hath demanded in the flesh. The Appetite whose coarse clamoring was for the unwholesome viands of the general market and the public refectory shall be cast into eternal famine, whilst that which firmly through civilly insisted on ortolans, caviare, terrapin, anchovies, pates de foie gras and all such Christian comestibles shall flesh its spiritual tooth in the souls of them forever and ever, and wreak its divine thirst upon the immortal parts of the rarest and richest wines ever quaffed here below. Such is my religious faith, though I grieve to confess that neither His Holiness the Pope nor His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury (whom I equally and profoundly revere) will assent to its dissemination."

SPOOKER

n.

A writer whose <u>imagination</u> concerns itself with supernatural phenomena, especially in the doings of spooks. One of the most <u>illustrious</u> spookers of our time is Mr. William D. Howells, who introduces a well-credentialed reader to as respectable and mannerly a company of spooks as one could wish to meet. To the terror that invests the chairman of a district school board, the Howells <u>ghost</u> adds something of the mystery enveloping a farmer from another township.

n.

A narrative, commonly untrue. The <u>truth</u> of the stories here following has, however, not been successfully impeached.

One evening Mr. Rudolph Block, of New York, found himself seated at dinner alongside Mr. Percival Pollard, the distinguished <u>critic</u>.

"Mr. Pollard," said he, "my book, The Biography of a Dead Cow, is <u>published</u> anonymously, but you can hardly be ignorant of its authorship. Yet in <u>reviewing</u> it you speak of it as the work of the <u>Idiot</u> of the Century. Do you think that fair criticism?"

"I am very sorry, sir," replied the critic, amiably, "but it did not occur to me that you <u>really</u> might not wish the public to know who wrote it."

Mr. W.C. Morrow, who used to live in San Jose, California, was addicted to writing ghost stories which made the reader feel as if a stream of lizards, fresh from the ice, were streaking it up his back and hiding in his hair. San Jose was at that time believed to be haunted by the visible spirit of a noted bandit named Vasquez, who had been hanged there. The town was not very well lighted, and it is putting it mildly to say that San Jose was reluctant to be out o'nights. One particularly dark night two gentlemen were abroad in the loneliest spot within the city limits, talking loudly to keep up their courage, when they came upon Mr. J.J. Owen, a well-known journalist.

"Why, Owen," said one, "what brings you here on such a night as this? You told me that this is one of Vasquez' favorite haunts! And you are a believer. Aren't you afraid to be out?" "My dear fellow," the journalist replied with a drear autumnal cadence in his speech, like the moan of a leaf-laden wind, "I am afraid to be in. I have one of Will Morrow's stories in my pocket and I don't dare to go where there is light enough to read it."

Rear-Admiral Schley and Representative Charles F. Joy were standing near the Peace <u>Monument</u>, in Washington, <u>discussing</u> the question, Is <u>success</u> a failure? Mr. Joy suddenly broke off in the middle of an eloquent sentence, exclaiming: "Hello! I've heard that band before. Santlemann's, I think."

"I don't hear any band," said Schley.

"Come to think, I don't either," said Joy; "but I see General Miles coming down the avenue, and that pageant always affects me in the same way as a brass band. One has to scrutinize one's impressions pretty closely, or one will mistake their origin."

While the Admiral was <u>digesting</u> this hasty meal of <u>philosophy</u> General Miles passed in <u>review</u>, a spectacle of impressive dignity. When the <u>tail</u> of the seeming procession had passed and the two observers had recovered from the transient blindness caused by its effulgence --

"He seems to be enjoying himself," said the Admiral.

"There is nothing," assented Joy, thoughtfully, "that he enjoys one-half so well."

The <u>illustrious</u> statesman, Champ Clark, once lived about a mile from the village of Jebigue, in Missouri. One <u>day</u> he rode into town on a favorite mule, and, hitching the beast on the sunny side of a street, in front of a saloon, he went inside in his character of <u>teetotaler</u>, to apprise the barkeeper that <u>wine</u> is a mocker. It was a dreadfully hot day. Pretty soon a neighbor came in and seeing Clark, said:

"Champ, it is not <u>right</u> to leave that mule out there in the sun. He'll roast, sure! -- he was smoking as I passed him."

"O, he's all right," said Clark, lightly; "he's an inveterate smoker."

The neighbor took a lemonade, but shook his head and repeated that it was not right. He was a conspirator. There had been a fire the night before: a stable just around the

corner had burned and a number of horses had put on their <u>immortality</u>, among them a young colt, which was roasted to a <u>rich</u> nut-brown. Some of the boys had turned Mr. Clark's mule loose and substituted the mortal part of the colt. Presently another <u>man</u> entered the saloon.

"For <u>mercy's</u> sake!" he said, taking it with sugar, "do remove that mule, barkeeper: it smells."

"Yes," interposed Clark, "that animal has the best <u>nose</u> in Missouri. But if he doesn't <u>mind</u>, you shouldn't."

In the course of human events Mr. Clark went out, and there, apparently, lay the incinerated and shrunken remains of his charger.

The boys idd not have any fun out of Mr. Clarke, who looked at the body and, with the non-committal expression to which he <u>owes</u> so much of his political preferment, went away. But walking home late that night he saw his mule standing silent and solemn by the wayside in the misty moonlight. Mentioning the name of Helen Blazes with uncommon emphasis, Mr. Clark took the back track as hard as ever he could hook it, and passed the night in town.

General H.H. Wotherspoon, <u>president</u> of the Army War College, has a pet rib-nosed baboon, an animal of uncommon intelligence but imperfectly beautiful. Returning to his apartment one evening, the General was surprised and <u>pained</u> to find Adam (for so the creature is named, the general being a Darwinian) sitting up for him and wearing his master's best uniform coat, <u>epaulettes</u> and all.

"You confounded remote ancestor!" thundered the <u>great</u> strategist, "what do you mean by being out of bed after naps? -- and with my coat on!"

Adam rose and with a reproachful look got down on all fours in the manner of his kind and, scuffling across the room to a table, returned with a visiting-card: General Barry had called and, judging by an empty champagne bottle and several cigar-stumps, had been hospitably entertained while waiting. The general <u>apologized</u> to his faithful progenitor and retired. The next day he met General Barry, who said:

"Spoon, old man, when leaving you last evening I forgot to ask you about those excellent cigars. Where did you get them?"

General Wotherspoon did not deign to reply, but walked away.

"<u>Pardon</u> me, <u>please</u>," said Barry, moving after him; "I was joking of course. Why, I knew it was not you before I had been in the room fifteen minutes."

SUCCESS

n.

The one unpardonable sin against one's fellows. In literature, and particularly in <u>poetry</u>, the elements of success are exceedingly simple, and are admirably set forth in the following lines by the reverend Father Gassalasca Jape, entitled, for some mysterious <u>reason</u>, "John A. Joyce."

The bard who would prosper must carry a book,
Do his thinking in prose and wear
A crimson cravat, a far-away look
And a head of hexameter hair.
Be thin in your thought and your body'll be fat;
If you wear your hair long you needn't your hat.

SUFFRAGE

n.

Expression of opinion by means of a ballot. The <u>right</u> of suffrage (which is held to be both a privilege and a <u>duty</u>) means, as commonly interpreted, the right to <u>vote</u> for the <u>man</u> of another man's choice, and is highly prized. <u>Refusal</u> to do so has the bad name of "incivism." The incivilian, however, cannot be properly arraigned for his crime, for there is no legitimate <u>accuser</u>. If the accuser is himself guilty he has no standing in the court of opinion; if not, he profits by the crime, for A's abstention from voting gives greater weight to the vote of B. By <u>female</u> suffrage is meant the right of a <u>woman</u> to vote as some man tells her to. It is based on female <u>responsibility</u>, which is somewhat limited. The woman most eager to jump out of her petticoat to assert her rights is first to jump back into it when threatened with a switching for misusing them.

SYCOPHANT

n.

One who approaches Greatness on his belly so that he may not be commanded to turn and be kicked. He is sometimes an <u>editor</u>.

As the lean leech, its victim found, is pleased To fix itself upon a part diseased Till, its black hide distended with bad blood. It drops to die of surfeit in the mud. So the base sycophant with joy descries His neighbor's weak spot and his mouth applies. Gorges and prospers like the leech, although, Unlike that reptile, he will not let go. Gelasma, if it paid you to devote Your talent to the service of a goat, Showing by forceful logic that its beard Is more than Aaron's fit to be revered: If to the task of honoring its smell Profit had prompted you, and love as well, The world would benefit at last by you And wealthy malefactors weep anew --Your favor for a moment's space denied And to the nobler object turned aside. Is't not enough that thrifty millionaires Who loot in freight and spoliate in fares, Or, cursed with consciences that bid them fly To safer villainies of darker dye, Forswearing robbery and fain, instead. To steal (they call it "cornering") our bread May see you groveling their boots to lick And begging for the favor of a kick? Still must you follow to the bitter end Your sycophantic disposition's trend, And in your eagerness to please the rich Hunt hungry sinners to their final ditch? In Morgan's praise you smite the sounding wire, And sing hosannas to great Havemeyher! What's <u>Satan</u> done that him you should eschew? He too is reeking rich -- deducting you.

SYLLOGISM

n.

A logical formula consisting of a major and a minor assumption and an inconsequent. (See LOGIC.)

SYLPH

n.

An immaterial but visible being that inhabited the <u>air</u> when the air was an element and before it was fatally polluted with factory smoke, sewer gas and similar products of civilization. Sylphs were allied to <u>gnomes</u>, nymphs and <u>salamanders</u>, which dwelt, respectively, in earth, water and fire, all now insalubrious. Sylphs, like fowls of the air, were <u>male</u> and <u>female</u>, to no purpose, apparently, for if they had progeny they must have nested in accessible places, none of the chicks having ever been seen.

SYMBOL

n.

Something that is supposed to typify or stand for something else. Many symbols are mere "survivals" -- things which having no longer any utility continue to exist because we have inherited the tendency to make them; as funereal urns carved on memorial <u>monuments</u>. They were once real urns holding the ashes of the <u>dead</u>. We cannot stop making them, but we can give them a name that conceals our helplessness.

SYMBOLIC

adj.

Pertaining to symbols and the use and interpretation of symbols.

They say 'tis conscience feels compunction; I hold that that's the stomach's function, For of the sinner I have noted That when he's sinned he's somewhat bloated, Or ill some other ghastly fashion Within that bowel of compassion. True, I believe the only sinner Is he that eats a shabby dinner. You know how Adam with good reason, For eating apples out of season, Was "cursed." But that is all symbolic: The truth is, Adam had the colic.

G.J.

T

<u>T.</u>	TABLE D'HOTE	<u>TAIL</u>
<u>TAKE</u>	TALK	<u>TARIFF</u>
TECHNICALITY	<u>TEDIUM</u>	<u>TEETOTALER</u>
<u>TELEPHONE</u>	<u>TELESCOPE</u>	TENACITY
THEOSOPHY	<u>TIGHTS</u>	<u>TOMB</u>
<u>TOPE</u>	<u>TORTOISE</u>	TREE
TRIAL	TRICHINOSIS	<u>TRINITY</u>
TROGLODYTE	TRUCE	<u>TRUST</u>
<u>TRUTH</u>	<u>TRUTHFUL</u>	<u>TURKEY</u>

TWICE TYPE TZETZE (or TSETSE) FLY

the twentieth letter of the English alphabet, was by the Greeks <u>absurdly</u> called *tau*. In the alphabet whence ours comes it had the form of the rude corkscrew of the period, and when it stood <u>alone</u> (which was <u>more</u> than the Phoenicians could always do) signified *Tallegal*, translated by the learned Dr. Brownrigg, "tanglefoot."

TABLE D'HOTE

n.

A caterer's thrifty concession to the universal passion for irresponsibility.

Old Paunchinello, freshly wed, Took Madam P. to table, And there deliriously fed As fast as he was able.

"I dote upon <u>good</u> grub," he cried, Intent upon its throatage. "Ah, yes," said the neglected <u>bride</u>, "You're in your table d'hotage."

Associated Poets

TAIL

n.

The part of an animal's spine that has transcended its natural limitations to set up an independent existence in a world of its own. Excepting in its foetal state, Man is without a tail, a privation of which he attests an hereditary and uneasy consciousness by the coat-skirt of the male and the train of the female, and by a marked tendency to ornament that part of his attire where the tail should be, and indubitably once was. This tendency is most observable in the female of the species, in whom the ancestral sense is strong and persistent. The tailed men described by Lord Monboddo are now generally regarded as a product of an imagination unusually susceptible to influences generated in the golden age of our pithecan past.

TAKE

v.t.

To acquire, frequently by <u>force</u> but preferably by stealth.

TALK

v.t.

To commit an $\underline{\text{indiscretion}}$ without temptation, from an impulse without purpose.

n.

A scale of taxes on imports, designed to protect the domestic producer against the greed of his consumer.

The Enemy of Human Souls Sat grieving at the cost of coals; For Hell had been annexed of late, And was a sovereign Southern State.

"It were no more than right," said he, "That I should get my fuel free. The duty, neither just nor wise, Compels me to economize --Whereby my broilers, every one, Are execrably underdone. What would they have? -- although I yearn To do them nicely to a turn, I can't afford an honest heat. This tariff makes even devils cheat! I'm <u>ruined</u>, and my humble trade All rascals may at will invade: Beneath my nose the public press Outdoes me in sulphureousness; The bar ingeniously applies To my undoing my own lies; My medicines the doctors use (Albeit vainly) to refuse To me my fair and rightful prey And keep their own in shape to pay; The preachers by example teach What, scorning to perform, I teach; And statesmen, aping me, all make More promises than they can break. Against such competition I Lift up a disregarded cry. Since all ignore my just complaint, By Hokey-Pokey! I'll turn saint!" Now, the Republicans, who all Are saints, began at once to bawl Against his competition; so There was a devil of a go! They locked horns with him, tete-a-tete In acrimonious debate. Till Democrats, forlorn and lone, Had hopes of coming by their own. That evil to avert, in haste The two belligerents embraced; But since 'twere wicked to relax A tittle of the Sacred Tax. 'Twas finally agreed to grant The bold Insurgent-protestant A bounty on each soul that fell Into his ineffectual Hell.

Edam Smith

TECHNICALITY

n.

In an English court a <u>man</u> named Home was tried for slander in having <u>accused</u> his neighbor of murder. His exact words were: "Sir Thomas Holt hath taken a cleaver and stricken his cook upon the head, so that one side of the head fell upon one shoulder and the other side upon the other shoulder." The defendant was acquitted by instruction of the court, the learned judges holding that the words did not charge murder, for they did not affirm the death of the cook, that being only an inference.

TEDIUM

n.

Ennui, the state or condition of one that is <u>bored</u>. Many fanciful derivations of the word have been affirmed, but so high an authority as Father Jape says that it comes from a very obvious source -- the first words of the ancient Latin hymn *Te Deum Laudamus*. In this apparently natural derivation there is something that saddens.

TEETOTALER

n.

One who <u>abstains</u> from strong drink, sometimes totally, sometimes tolerably totally.

TELEPHONE

n.

An invention of the devil which abrogates some of the advantages of making a disagreeable person $\underline{\text{keep}}$ his $\underline{\text{distance}}$.

TELESCOPE

n.

A device having a relation to the eye similar to that of the <u>telephone</u> to the ear, enabling distant objects to <u>plague</u> us with a <u>multitude</u> of needless details. Luckily it is unprovided with a bell summoning us to the sacrifice.

TENACITY

n.

A certain quality of the human <u>hand</u> in its relation to the coin of the realm. It attains its highest development in the hand of authority and is considered a serviceable equipment for a career in <u>politics</u>. The following illustrative lines were written of a Californian gentleman in high political preferment, who has passed to his accounting:

Of such tenacity his grip
That nothing from his hand can slip.
Well-buttered eels you may o'erwhelm
In tubs of liquid slippery-elm
In vain -- from his detaining pinch
They cannot struggle half an inch!
Tis lucky that he so is planned
That breath he draws not with his hand,
For if he did, so great his greed
He'd draw his last with eager speed.
Nay, that were well, you say. Not so
He'd draw but never let it go!

THEOSOPHY

n.

An ancient <u>faith</u> having all the certitude of <u>religion</u> and all the mystery of science. The modern Theosophist holds, with the Buddhists, that we live an incalculable number of times on this earth, in as many several bodies, because one <u>life</u> is not long <u>enough</u> for our complete spiritual development; that is, a single lifetime does not suffice for us to become as wise and <u>good</u> as we choose to wish to become. To be <u>absolutely</u> wise and good -- that is <u>perfection</u>; and the Theosophist is so keen-sighted as to have observed that everything desirous of improvement eventually attains perfection. Less competent observers are disposed to except <u>cats</u>, which seem neither wiser nor better than they were last <u>year</u>. The greatest and fattest of recent Theosophists was the late Madame Blavatsky, who had no cat.

TIGHTS

n.

An habiliment of the stage designed to reinforce the general acclamation of the press agent with a particular publicity. Public attention was once somewhat diverted from this garment to Miss Lillian Russell's refusal to wear it, and many were the conjectures as to her motive, the guess of Miss Pauline Hall showing a high order of ingenuity and sustained reflection. It was Miss Hall's belief that nature had not endowed Miss Russell with beautiful legs. This theory was impossible of acceptance by the male understanding, but the conception of a faulty female leg was of so prodigious originality as to rank among the most brilliant feats of philosophical speculation! It is strange that in all the controversy regarding Miss Russell's aversion to tights no one seems to have thought to ascribe it to what was known among the ancients as "modesty." The nature of that sentiment is now imperfectly understood, and possibly incapable of exposition with the vocabulary that remains to us. The study of lost arts has, however, been recently revived and some of the arts themselves recovered. This is an epoch of renaissances, and there is ground for hope that the primitive "blush" may be dragged from its hiding-place amongst the tombs of antiquity and hissed on to the stage.

TOMB

n.

The <u>House</u> of Indifference. Tombs are now by common consent invested with a certain sanctity, but when they have been long tenanted it is considered no sin to break them open and rifle them, the <u>famous</u> Egyptologist, Dr. Huggyns, explaining that a tomb may be innocently "glened" as soon as its occupant is done "smellynge," the <u>soul</u> being then all exhaled. This <u>reasonable</u> view is now generally accepted by archaeologists, whereby the noble science of <u>Curiosity</u> has been greatly dignified.

TOPE

٧.

To tipple, booze, swill, soak, guzzle, lush, bib, or swig. In the individual, toping is regarded with disesteem, but toping nations are in the forefront of civilization and power. When pitted against the hard-drinking Christians the absemious Mahometans go down like grass before the scythe. In India one hundred thousand beef-eating and brandy-and-soda guzzling Britons hold in subjection two hundred and fifty million vegetarian abstainers of the same Aryan race. With what an easy grace the whisky-loving American pushed the temperate Spaniard out of his possessions! From the time when the Berserkers ravaged all the coasts of western Europe and lay drunk in every conquered port it has been the same way: everywhere the nations that drink too much are observed to fight rather well and not too righteously. Wherefore the estimable old ladies who abolished the canteen from the American army may justly boast of having <a href="mailto:mailto

TORTOISE

n.

A creature thoughtfully created to supply occasion for the following lines by the illustrious Ambat Delaso:

TO MY PET TORTOISE

My friend, you are not graceful -- not at all; Your gait's between a stagger and a sprawl.

Nor are you beautiful: your head's a snake's To look at, and I do not doubt it aches.

As to your feet, they'd make an angel weep. Tis true you <u>take</u> them in whene'er you sleep.

No, you're not pretty, but you have, I own, A certain firmness -- mostly you're [sic] backbone.

Firmness and strength (you have a giant's thews)
Are <u>virtues</u> that the <u>great</u> know how to use --

I wish that they did not; yet, on the whole, You lack -- excuse my mentioning it -- Soul.

Lo, to be candid, unreserved and true, I'd rather you were I than I were you.

Perhaps, however, in a time to be, When <u>Man's</u> extinct, a better world may see

Your progeny in power and control, Due to the genesis and growth of Soul.

So I salute you as a reptile grand <u>Predestined</u> to regenerate the <u>land</u>.

Father of Possibilities, O deign To accept the homage of a dying reign!

In the far region of the unforeknown I dream a tortoise upon every throne.

I see an Emperor his head withdraw Into his carapace for fear of <u>Law;</u>

A <u>King</u> who carries something else than fat, Howe'er acceptably he carries that;

A <u>President</u> not strenuously bent On punishment of audible dissent --

Who never shot (it were a vain attack)

An armed or unarmed tortoise in the <u>back</u>;

Subject and citizens that feel no need To make the March of <u>Mind</u> a wild stampede;

All progress slow, contemplative, sedate, And "Take your time" the word, in Church and State.

O Tortoise, 'tis a happy, happy dream, My glorious testudinous regime!

I wish in Eden you'd brought this about By slouching in and chasing Adam out.

TREE

n.

A tall vegetable intended by nature to serve as a penal apparatus, though through a miscarriage of <u>justice</u> most trees bear only a negligible fruit, or none at all. When naturally fruited, the tree is a beneficient agency of civilization and an important factor in public <u>morals</u>. In the stern West and the sensitive South its fruit (<u>white</u> and black respectively) though not <u>eaten</u>, is agreeable to the public taste and, though not exported, profitable to the general welfare. That the legitimate relation of the tree to justice was no discovery of Judge Lynch (who, indeed, conceded it no primacy over the lamp-post and the bridge-girder) is made plain by the following passage from Morryster, who antedated him by two centuries:

While in yt londe I was carried to see ye Ghogo tree, whereof I had hearde moch <u>talk</u>; but sayynge yt I saw naught remarkabyll in it, ye hed manne of ye villayge where it grewe made answer as followeth:

"Ye tree is not nowe in fruite, but in his seasonne you shall see dependynge fr. his braunches all soch as have affroynted ye <u>King</u> his <u>Majesty</u>."

And I was furder tolde yt ye worde "Ghogo" sygnifyeth in yr tong ye same as "rapscal" in our owne.

Trauvells in ye Easte

TRIAL

n.

A formal inquiry designed to prove and put upon record the blameless characters of judges, advocates and jurors. In order to effect this purpose it is necessary to supply a contrast in the person of one who is called the defendant, the prisoner, or the accused. If the contrast is made sufficiently clear this person is made to undergo such an affliction as will give the virtuous gentlemen a comfortable sense of their immunity, added to that of their worth. In our day the accused is usually a human being, or a socialist, but in mediaeval times, animals, fishes, reptiles and insects were brought to trial. A beast that had taken human life, or practiced sorcery, was duly arrested, tried and, if condemned, put to death by the public executioner. Insects ravaging grain fields, orchards or vineyards were cited to appeal by counsel before a civil tribunal, and after testimony, argument and condemnation, if they continued in contumaciam the matter was taken to a high ecclesiastical court, where they were solemnly excommunicated and anathematized. In a street of Toledo, some pigs that had wickedly run between the viceroy's legs, upsetting him, were arrested on a warrant, tried and punished. In Naples and ass was condemned to be burned at the stake, but the sentence appears not to have been executed. D'Addosio relates from the court records many trials of pigs, bulls, horses, cocks, dogs, goats, etc., greatly, it is believed, to the betterment of their conduct and morals. In 1451 a suit was brought against the leeches infesting some ponds about Berne, and the Bishop of Lausanne, instructed by the faculty of Heidelberg University. directed that some of "the aquatic worms" be brought before the local magistracy. This was done and the leeches, both present and absent, were ordered to leave the places that they had infested within three days on pain of incurring "the malediction of God." In the voluminous records of this cause celebre nothing is found to show whether the offenders braved the punishment, or departed forthwith out of that inhospitable jurisdiction.

TRICHINOSIS

n.

The <u>pig's</u> reply to proponents of porcophagy.

Moses Mendlessohn having fallen ill sent for a <u>Christian physician</u>, who at once <u>diagnosed</u> the <u>philosopher's</u> disorder as trichinosis, but tactfully gave it another name. "You need and immediate change of diet," he said; "you must <u>eat</u> six ounces of pork every other <u>day</u>."

"Pork?" shrieked the patient -- "pork? Nothing shall induce me to touch it!"

"Do you mean that?" the doctor gravely asked.

"I swear it!"

"Good! -- then I will undertake to cure you."

TRINITY

n.

In the multiplex theism of certain <u>Christian</u> churches, three entirely distinct deities consistent with only one. Subordinate deities of the polytheistic <u>faith</u>, such as devils and angels, are not dowered with the power of combination, and must urge individually their clames to adoration and propitiation. The Trinity is one of the most sublime mysteries of our holy <u>religion</u>. In rejecting it because it is incomprehensible, <u>Unitarians</u> betray their inadequate sense of theological fundamentals. In religion we believe only what we do not understand, except in the instance of an intelligible doctrine that contradicts an incomprehensible one. In that case we believe the former as a part of the latter.

TROGLODYTE

n.

Specifically, a cave-dweller of the paleolithic period, after the <u>Tree</u> and before the Flat. A <u>famous</u> community of troglodytes dwelt with David in the Cave of Adullam. The colony consisted of "every one that was in <u>distress</u>, and every one that was in <u>debt</u>, and every one that was discontented" -- in brief, all the Socialists of Judah.

TRUCE

n.

Friendship.

TRUTH

n.

An ingenious compound of desirability and appearance. Discovery of truth is the sole purpose of philosophy, which is the most ancient occupation of the human mind and has a fair prospect of existing with increasing activity to the end of time.

TRUTHFUL

adj.

Dumb and illiterate.

TRUST

n.

In American <u>politics</u>, a large <u>corporation</u> composed in greater part of thrifty working men, <u>widows</u> of small means, <u>orphans</u> in the care of guardians and the courts, with many similar <u>malefactors</u> and public enemies.

TURKEY

n.

A large bird whose $\underline{\text{flesh}}$ when $\underline{\text{eaten}}$ on certain religious anniversaries has the peculiar $\underline{\text{property}}$ of attesting $\underline{\text{piety}}$ and gratitude. Incidentally, it is pretty $\underline{\text{good}}$ eating.

TWICE

adv.

Once too often.

TYPE

n.

Pestilent bits of metal suspected of destroying civilization and enlightenment, despite their obvious agency in this incomparable <u>dictionary</u>.

TZETZE (or TSETSE) FLY

n.

An African insect (*Glossina morsitans*) whose bite is commonly regarded as nature's most efficacious remedy for insomnia, though some patients prefer that of the American <u>novelist</u> (*Mendax interminabilis*).

U

<u>UBIQUITY</u> <u>UGLINESS</u> <u>ULTIMATUM</u>

<u>UN-AMERICAN</u> <u>UNCTION</u> <u>UNDERSTANDING</u>

<u>UNITARIAN</u> <u>UNIVERSALIST</u> <u>URBANITY</u>

<u>USAGE</u> <u>UXORIOUSNESS</u>

UBIQUITY

n.

The gift or power of being in all places at one time, but not in all places at all times, which is omnipresence, an attribute of God and the luminiferous ether only. This important distinction between ubiquity and omnipresence was not clear to the mediaeval Church and there was much bloodshed about it. Certain Lutherans, who affirmed the presence everywhere of Christ's body were known as Ubiquitarians. For this error they were doubtless <u>damned</u>, for Christ's body is <u>present</u> only in the <u>eucharist</u>, though that <u>sacrament</u> may be performed in <u>more</u> than one place simultaneously. In recent times ubiquity has not always been understood -- not even by Sir Boyle Roche, for example, who held that a <u>man</u> cannot be in two places at once unless he is a bird.

UGLINESS

n. A gift of the gods to certain women, entailing virtue without humility.

ULTIMATUM

n.

In diplomacy, a last demand before resorting to concessions.

Having received an ultimatum from Austria, the Turkish Ministry met to consider it.

"O servant of the Prophet," said the Sheik of the Imperial Chibouk to the Mamoosh of the Invincible Army, "how many unconquerable soldiers have we in arms?"

"Upholder of the Faith," that dignitary replied after examining his memoranda, "they are in numbers as the leaves of the forest!"

"And how many impenetrable battleships strike terror to the <u>hearts</u> of all <u>Christian</u> swine?" he asked the Imaum of the Ever Victorious Navy.

"Uncle of the Full Moon," was the reply, "deign to know that they are as the waves of the <u>ocean</u>, the sands of the desert and the stars of <u>Heaven!</u>"

For eight hours the broad brow of the Sheik of the Imperial Chibouk was corrugated with evidences of deep thought: he was calculating the chances of <u>war</u>. Then, "Sons of angels," he said, "the die is cast! I shall suggest to the Ulema of the Imperial Ear that he advise inaction. In the name of <u>Allah</u>, the council is adjourned."

UN-AMERICAN

adj.

Wicked, intolerable, <u>heathenish</u>.

UNCTION

n.

An oiling, or greasing. The <u>rite</u> of extreme unction consists in touching with oil consecrated by a bishop several parts of the body of one engaged in dying. Marbury relates that after the rite had been administered to a certain wicked English <u>nobleman</u> it was discovered that the oil had not been properly consecrated and no other could be obtained. When informed of this the sick <u>man</u> said in anger: "Then I'll be <u>damned</u> if I die!"

"My son," said the priest, "this is what we fear."

UNDERSTANDING

n.

A cerebral secretion that enables one having it to know a <u>house</u> from a horse by the roof on the house. Its nature and <u>laws</u> have been exhaustively expounded by Locke, who rode a house, and Kant, who lived in a horse.

His understanding was so keen
That all things which he'd felt, heard, seen,
He could interpret without fail
If he was in or out of jail.
He wrote at Inspiration's call
Deep disquisitions on them all,
Then, pent at last in an asylum,
Performed the service to compile 'em.
So great a writer, all men swore,
They never had not read before.

Jorrock Wormley

UNITARIAN

n.

One who denies the divinity of a Trinitarian.

UNIVERSALIST

n.

One who forgoes the advantage of a Hell for persons of another <u>faith</u>.

URBANITY

n.

The kind of civility that urban observers ascribe to dwellers in all cities but New York. Its commonest expression is heard in the words, "I <u>beg</u> your <u>pardon</u>," and it is not consistent with disregard of the rights of others.

The owner of a powder mill
Was musing on a distant hill -Something his mind foreboded -When from the cloudless sky there fell
A deviled human kidney! Well,
The man's mill had exploded.
His hat he lifted from his head;
"I beg your pardon, sir," he said;
"I didn't know 'twas loaded."

Swatkin

USAGE

n.

The First Person of the literary $\underline{\text{Trinity}}$, the Second and Third being Custom and Conventionality. Imbued with a decent $\underline{\text{reverence}}$ for this Holy Triad an industrious writer may $\underline{\text{hope}}$ to produce books that will live as long as the $\underline{\text{fashion}}$.

UXORIOUSNESS

n.

A perverted affection that has strayed to one's own wife.

V

<u>VALOR</u> <u>VANITY</u> <u>VIRTUES</u>

<u>VITUPERATION</u> <u>VOTE</u>

VALOR

n.

A soldierly compound of <u>vanity</u>, <u>duty</u> and the gambler's <u>hope</u>.

"Why have you halted?" roared the commander of a division and Chickamauga, who had ordered a charge; "move forward, sir, at once."

"General," said the commander of the delinquent brigade, "I am persuaded that any further display of valor by my troops will bring them into collision with the enemy."

VANITY

n.

The tribute of a fool to the worth of the nearest ass.

They say that hens do cackle loudest when
There's nothing vital in the eggs they've laid;
And there are hens, professing to have made
A study of mankind, who say that men
Whose business 'tis to drive the tongue or pen
Make the most clamorous fanfaronade
O'er their most worthless work; and I'm afraid
They're not entirely different from the hen.
Lo! the drum-major in his coat of gold,
His blazing breeches and high-towering cap -Imperiously pompous, grandly bold,
Grim, resolute, an awe-inspiring chap!
Who'd think this gorgeous creature's only virtue
Is that in battle he will never hurt you?

Hannibal Hunsiker

VIRTUES

n.pl.

Certain abstentions.

VITUPERATION

n.

Saite, as understood by dunces and all such as suffer from an impediment in their $\underline{\text{wit}}$.

VOTE

n.

The instrument and <u>symbol</u> of a freeman's power to make a <u>fool</u> of himself and a wreck of his country.

W

<u>W.</u> <u>WALL STREET</u> <u>WAR</u>

<u>WASHINGTONIAN</u> <u>WEAKNESSES</u> <u>WEATHER</u>

<u>WEDDING</u> <u>WEREWOLF</u> <u>WHANGDEPOOTENAWAH</u>

 WHEAT
 WHITE
 WIDOW

 WINE
 WIT
 WITCH

<u>WITTICISM</u> <u>WOMAN</u> <u>WORMS'-MEAT</u>

WORSHIP WRATH

(double U) has, of all the letters in our alphabet, the only cumbrous name, the names of the others being monosyllabic. This advantage of the Roman alphabet over the Grecian is the more valued after audibly spelling out some simple Greek word, like *epixoriambikos*. Still, it is now thought by the learned that other agencies than the difference of the two alphabets may have been concerned in the decline of "the glory that was Greece" and the rise of "the grandeur that was Rome." There can be no doubt, however, that by simplifying the name of W (calling it "wow," for example) our civilization could be, if not promoted, at least better endured.

WALL STREET

n.

A <u>symbol</u> for sin for every devil to rebuke. That Wall Street is a den of thieves is a belief that serves every unsuccessful thief in place of a <u>hope</u> in <u>Heaven</u>. Even the <u>great</u> and <u>good</u> Andrew Carnegie has made his profession of <u>faith</u> in the matter.

Carnegie the dauntless has uttered his call To <u>battle</u>: "The brokers are parasites all!" Carnegie, Carnegie, you'll never prevail; Keep the wind of your slogan to belly your sail, Go back to your isle of perpetual brume, Silence your pibroch, doff tartan and plume: Ben Lomond is calling his son from the fray—Fly, fly from the region of Wall Street away! While still you're possessed of a single baubee (I wish it were pledged to endowment of me) 'Twere wise to retreat from the <u>wars</u> of <u>finance</u> Lest its value decline ere your credit advance. For a <u>man</u> 'twixt a <u>king</u> of finance and the sea, Carnegie, Carnegie, your tongue is too free!

Anonymus Bink

WAR

n.

A by-product of the <u>arts</u> of <u>peace</u>. The most menacing political condition is a period of international amity. The student of <u>history</u> who has not been taught to expect the unexpected may justly boast himself inaccessible to the light. "In time of peace prepare for war" has a deeper meaning than is commonly discerned; it means, not merely that all things earthly have an <u>end</u> -- that change is the one immutable and eternal <u>law</u> -- but that the soil of peace is thickly sown with the seeds of war and singularly suited to their germination and growth. It was when Kubla Khan had decreed his "stately <u>pleasure</u> dome" -- when, that is to say, there were peace and fat <u>feasting</u> in Xanadu -- that he

heard from afar Ancestral voices prophesying war.

One of the greatest of poets, Coleridge was one of the wisest of men, and it was not for nothing that he read us this parable. Let us have a little less of "hands across the sea," and a little more of that elemental distrust that is the security of nations. War loves to come like a thief in the night; professions of eternal amity provide the night.

WASHINGTONIAN

n.

A Potomac tribesman who exchanged the privilege of governing himself for the advantage of good government. In <u>justice</u> to him it should be said that he did not want to.

They took away his <u>vote</u> and gave instead The <u>right</u>, when he had earned, to <u>eat</u> his bread. In vain -- he clamors for his "boss," pour <u>soul</u>, To come again and part him from his roll.

Offenbach Stutz

WEAKNESSES

n.pl.

Certain primal powers of Tyrant $\underline{\text{Woman}}$ wherewith she holds dominion over the $\underline{\text{male}}$ of her species, binding him to the service of her will and paralyzing his rebellious energies.

WEATHER

n.

The climate of the hour. A permanent topic of <u>conversation</u> among persons whom it does not interest, but who have inherited the tendency to chatter about it from naked arboreal ancestors whom it keenly concerned. The setting up official weather bureaus and their maintenance in mendacity prove that even governments are accessible to suasion by the rude forefathers of the jungle.

Once I dipt into the <u>future</u> far as human eye could see,
And I saw the Chief Forecaster, <u>dead</u> as any one can be -Dead and <u>damned</u> and shut in <u>Hades</u> as a <u>liar</u> from his <u>birth</u>,
With a record of unreason seldom paralleled on earth.
While I looked he <u>reared</u> him solemnly, that incadescent <u>youth</u>,
From the coals that he'd preferred to the advantages of <u>truth</u>.
He cast his eyes about him and above him; then he wrote
On a slab of thin asbestos what I venture here to quote -For I read it in the rose-light of the <u>everlasting</u> glow:
"Cloudy; variable winds, with local showers; cooler; snow."

Halcyon Jones

WEDDING

n.

A ceremony at which two persons undertake to become one, one undertakes to become nothing, and nothing undertakes to become supportable.

WEREWOLF

n.

A wolf that was once, or is sometimes, a <u>man</u>. All werewolves are of evil disposition, having assumed a bestial form to gratify a beastial <u>appetite</u>, but some, transformed by <u>sorcery</u>, are as humane and is consistent with an acquired taste for human <u>flesh</u>.

Some Bavarian peasants having caught a wolf one evening, tied it to a post by the <u>tail</u> and went to bed. The next morning nothing was there! Greatly perplexed, they <u>consulted</u> the local priest, who told them that their captive was undoubtedly a werewolf and had resumed its human for during the night. "The next time that you <u>take</u> a wolf," the <u>good</u> man said, "see that you chain it by the leg, and in the morning you will find a Lutheran."

WHANGDEPOOTENAWAH

n.

In the Ojibwa tongue, disaster; an unexpected affliction that strikes hard.

Should you ask me whence this laughter. Whence this audible big-smiling. With its labial extension. With its maxillar distortion And its diaphragmic rhythmus Like the billowing of an ocean, Like the shaking of a carpet. I should answer, I should tell you: From the great deeps of the spirit, From the unplummeted abysmus Of the soul this laughter welleth As the fountain, the gug-guggle, Like the river from the canon [sic]. To entoken and give warning That my present mood is sunny. Should you ask me further question --Why the great deeps of the spirit, Why the unplummeted abysmus Of the soule extrudes this laughter. This all audible big-smiling, I should answer, I should tell you With a white heart, tumpitumpy, With a true tongue, honest Injun: William Brvan, he has Caught It. Caught the Whangdepootenawah!

Is't the sandhill crane, the shankank, Standing in the marsh, the kneedeep, Standing silent in the kneedeep With his wing-tips crossed behind him And his neck close-reefed before him, With his bill, his william, buried In the down upon his bosom, With his head retracted inly, While his shoulders overlook it? Does the sandhill crane, the shankank, Shiver grayly in the north wind, Wishing he had died when little. As the sparrow, the chipchip, does? No 'tis not the Shankank standing, Standing in the gray and dismal Marsh, the gray and dismal kneedeep. No, 'tis peerless William Bryan Realizing that he's Caught It, Caught the Whangdepootenawah!

WHEAT

n.

A cereal from which a tolerably \underline{good} whisky can with some difficulty be made, and which is used also for bread. The French are said to \underline{eat} \underline{more} bread \underline{per} capita of population than any other people, which is natural, for only they know how to make the stuff palatable.

WHITE

adj. and n. Black.

WIDOW

n.

A pathetic figure that the <u>Christian</u> world has agreed to <u>take</u> humorously, although Christ's tenderness towards widows was one of the most marked features of his character.

WINE

n.

Fermented $\underline{\text{grape}}$ -juice known to the Women's $\underline{\text{Christian}}$ Union as "liquor," sometimes as " $\underline{\text{rum}}$." Wine, madam, is God's next best gift to $\underline{\text{man}}$.

WIT

n.

The salt with which the American <u>humorist</u> spoils his intellectual cookery by leaving it out.

WITCH

n.

(1) Any ugly and repulsive <u>old woman</u>, in a wicked league with the devil. (2) A beautiful and attractive young woman, in wickedness a league beyond the devil.

WITTICISM

n.

A sharp and clever remark, usually quoted, and seldom noted; what the $\underline{\text{Philistine}}$ is pleased to call a "joke."

WOMAN

n.

An animal usually living in the vicinity of <u>Man</u>, and having a rudimentary susceptibility to domestication. It is credited by many of the elder zoologists with a certain vestigial docility acquired in a former state of seclusion, but naturalists of the postsusananthony period, having no knowledge of the seclusion, deny the virtue and declare that such as creation's <u>dawn</u> beheld, it roareth now. The species is the most widely distributed of all beasts of prey, infesting all habitable parts of the globe, from Greeland's spicy mountains to India's <u>moral</u> strand. The popular name (wolfman) is incorrect, for the creature is of the <u>cat</u> kind. The woman is lithe and graceful in its movement, especially the American variety (*felis pugnans*), is omnivorous and can be taught not to <u>talk</u>.

Balthasar Pober

WORMS'-MEAT

n.

The finished product of which we are the raw <u>material</u>. The contents of the Taj Mahal, the Tombeau Napoleon and the Granitarium. Worms'-meat is usually outlasted by the structure that houses it, but "this too must pass away." Probably the silliest work in which a human being can engage is construction of a <u>tomb</u> for himself. The solemn purpose cannot dignify, but only accentuates by contrast the foreknown futility.

Ambitious <u>fool!</u> so <u>mad</u> to be a show! How profitless the <u>labor</u> you bestow Upon a dwelling whose magnificence The tenant neither can admire nor know.

Build deep, build high, build massive as you can, The wanton grass-roots will defeat the <u>plan</u> By shouldering asunder all the stones In what to you would be a moment's span.

Time to the <u>dead</u> so all unreckoned flies
That when your marble is all dust, arise,
If wakened, stretch your <u>limbs</u> and yawn -You'll think you scarcely can have closed your eyes.

What though of all <u>man's</u> works your tomb alone Should stand till Time himself be overthrown? Would it advantage you to dwell therein Forever as a stain upon a stone?

Joel Huck

WORSHIP

n.

Homo Creator's testimony to the sound construction and fine finish of Deus Creatus. A popular form of abjection, having an element of pride.

WRATH

n.

Anger of a superior quality and degree, appropriate to exalted characters and momentous occasions; as, "the wrath of God," "the day of wrath," etc. Amongst the ancients the wrath of kings was deemed sacred, for it could usually command the agency of some god for its fit manifestation, as could also that of a priest. The Greeks before Troy were so harried by Apollo that they jumped out of the frying-pan of the wrath of Cryses into the fire of the wrath of Achilles, though Agamemnon, the sole offender, was neither fried nor roasted. A similar noted immunity was that of David when he incurred the wrath of Yahveh by numbering his people, seventy thousand of whom paid the penalty with their lives. God is now Love, and a director of the census performs his work without apprehension of disaster.

X in our alphabet being a needless letter has an added invincibility to the attacks of the spelling reformers, and like them, will doubtless last as long as the <u>language</u>. X is the <u>sacred symbol</u> of ten dollars, and in such words as Xmas, Xn, etc., stands for Christ, not, as is popular supposed, because it represents a <u>cross</u>, but because the corresponding letter in the Greek alphabet is the initial of his name -- *Xristos*. If it represented a cross it would stand for St. Andrew, who "testified" upon one of that shape. In the algebra of psychology x stands for <u>Woman's mind</u>. Words beginning with X are Grecian and will not be defined in this standard English <u>dictionary</u>.

Υ

YANKEE YEAR YESTERDAY
YOKE YOUTH

YANKEE

n. In Europe, an American. In the Northern States of our Union, a New Englander. In the Southern States the word is unknown. (See DAMNYANK.)

YEAR

 A period of three hundred and sixty-five disappoir
--

YESTERDAY

n.

The infancy of youth, the youth of manhood, the entire past of age.

But yesterday I should have thought me blest
To stand high-pinnacled upon the peak
Of middle life and look adown the bleak
And unfamiliar foreslope to the West,
Where solemn shadows all the land invest
And stilly voices, half-remembered, speak
Unfinished prophecy, and witch-fires freak
The haunted twilight of the Dark of Rest.
Yea, yesterday my soul was all aflame
To stay the shadow on the dial's face
At manhood's noonmark! Now, in God His name
I chide aloud the little interspace
Disparting me from Certitude, and fain
Would know the dream and vision ne'er again.

Baruch Arnegriff

It is said that in his last illness the poet Arnegriff was attended at different times by seven doctors.

YOKE

n.

An implement, madam, to whose Latin name, *jugum*, we <u>owe</u> one of the most illuminating words in our <u>language</u> -- a word that defines the matrimonial situation with precision, point and poignancy. A thousand apologies for withholding it.

YOUTH

n.

The Period of Possibility, when Archimedes finds a fulcrum, Cassandra has a following and seven cities compete for the honor of endowing a living Homer.

Youth is the true Saturnian Reign, the Golden Age on earth again, when figs are grown on thistles, and <u>pigs</u> betailed with whistles and, wearing silken bristles, live ever in clover, and clows fly over, delivering milk at every door, and <u>Justice</u> never is heard to snore, and every assassin is made a <u>ghost</u> and, howling, is cast into Baltimost!

Polydore Smith

Z

ZANYZANZIBARIZEALZENITHZEUSZIGZAG

ZOOLOGY

ZANY

n.

A popular character in <u>old</u> Italian plays, who imitated with ludicrous incompetence the *buffone*, or clown, and was therefore the ape of an ape; for the clown himself imitated the serious characters of the play. The zany was progenitor to the specialist in humor, as we today have the unhappiness to know him. In the zany we see an example of creation; in the <u>humorist</u>, of transmission. Another excellent specimen of the modern zany is the curate, who apes the <u>rector</u>, who apes the bishop, who apes the <u>archbishop</u>, who apes the devil.

ZANZIBARI

n.

An inhabitant of the Sultanate of Zanzibar, off the eastern coast of Africa. The Zanzibaris, a warlike people, are best known in this country through a threatening diplomatic incident that occurred a few <u>years</u> ago. The American <u>consul</u> at the <u>capital</u> occupied a dwelling that faced the sea, with a sandy beach between. Greatly to the scandal of this official's family, and against repeated remonstrances of the official himself, the people of the city persisted in using the beach for <u>bathing</u>. One <u>day</u> a <u>woman</u> came down to the edge of the water and was stooping to remove her attire (a pair of sandals) when the consul, incensed beyond restraint, fired a charge of bird-shot into the most conspicuous part of her person. Unfortunately for the existing *entente cordiale* between two <u>great</u> nations, she was the Sultana.

ZEAL

n.

A certain nervous disorder afflicting the young and inexperienced. A passion that goeth before a sprawl.

When Zeal sought Gratitude for his reward
He went away exclaiming: "O my <u>Lord!</u>"
"What do you want?" the Lord asked, bending down.
"An ointment for my cracked and bleeding crown."

Jum Coople

ZENITH

n.

The point in the heavens directly overhead to a <u>man</u> standing or a growing <u>cabbage</u>. A man in bed or a cabbage in the pot is not considered as having a zenith, though from this view of the matter there was once a considerably dissent among the learned, some holding that the posture of the body was immaterial. These were called Horizontalists, their opponents, Verticalists. The Horizontalist heresy was finally extinguished by Xanobus, the <u>philosopher</u>-king of Abara, a zealous Verticalist. Entering an assembly of philosophers who were debating the matter, he cast a severed human head at the feet of his opponents and asked them to determine its zenith, explaining that its body was hanging by the heels outside. Observing that it was the head of their leader, the Horizontalists hastened to profess themselves converted to whatever opinion the Crown might be pleased to hold, and Horizontalism took its place among *fides defuncti*.

ZEUS

n.

The chief of Grecian gods, <u>adored</u> by the Romans as Jupiter and by the modern Americans as God, Gold, Mob and Dog. Some explorers who have touched upon the shores of America, and one who professes to have penetrated a considerable <u>distance</u> to the interior, have thought that these four names stand for as many distinct deities, but in his monumental work on Surviving Faiths, Frumpp insists that the natives are monotheists, each having no other god than himself, whom he <u>worships</u> under many <u>sacred</u> names.

ZIGZAG

v.t.

To move forward uncertainly, from side to side, as one carrying the $\underline{\text{white }}\underline{\text{man's}}$ burden. (From zed, z, and jag, an Icelandic word of unknown meaning.)

He zedjagged so uncomen wyde Thet non coude pas on eyder syde; So, to com saufly thruh, I been Constreynet for to doodge betwene.

Munwele

ZOOLOGY

n.

The science and <u>history</u> of the animal kingdom, including its king, the House Fly (*Musca maledicta*). The father of Zoology was Aristotle, as is universally conceded, but the name of its mother has not come down to us. Two of the science's most <u>illustrious</u> expounders were Buffon and Oliver Goldsmith, from both of whom we learn (*L'Histoire generale des animaux* and *A History of Animated Nature*) that the domestic cow sheds its horn every two <u>years</u>.